

## **Sales catalogue 50: Marks and Co**

### **Publication/Creation**

c.1941

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/wjqrkeye>

### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

WA/4mm/cm/sa/14/31

CATALOGUE

No. FIFTY

LATEST PURCHASES  
OF  
**Second-hand Books**

IN ALL BRANCHES OF LITERATURE

INCLUDING

AFRICANA	EMBLEMS	MEDICAL
ALDINE PRESS	ENGRAVING &	MILITARY
AMERICANA	ETCHING	NAVAL
ANGLING	FOLKLORE	POLITICAL ECONOMY
ASTRONOMY	HORSES	SPAIN
BIBLIOGRAPHY	INDIA	SUGAR INDUSTRY
DIALLING	MATHEMATICS	WITCHCRAFT

LIBRARY EDITIONS OF STANDARD AUTHORS, Etc.

---

*On Sale by*

**MARKS & CO.,**

84 CHARING CROSS ROAD,  
LONDON, W.C.2



Telephone :  
TEMPLE BAR  
1340

Cables :  
" MARKS, BOOKSELLERS,  
LONDON "

---

**BRITAIN DELIVERS THE GOODS**



Phone :  
Temple Bar  
1 3 4 0

**MARKS & CO.,**  
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS,  
84 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

Cables :  
" Marks,  
Booksellers,  
London."

---

**SPECIAL NOTICE.**

We once again thank our many American friends for their kind Orders and encouraging letters.

Book Prices are rising, and many of the items listed in this and recent Catalogues cannot be repeated at the same figures.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED all books are published in London, and are accurately described as to condition, etc.

PRICES ARE NET and do not include postage. Parcels up to 11 lbs. in weight can be mailed to America for 5/9, and up to 22 lbs. for 9/9. Smaller parcels can be sent to any part of the World by Book Post at 4d. per lb.

REMITTANCES FROM AMERICA are preferred in Sterling by International Money Order (obtainable at any Post Office), or Banker's Draft on London drawn on a U.S. Registered Account. If more convenient, Dollar Drafts or Personal Cheques can be sent.

WE INSURE AGAINST WAR RISKS.—A Charge of 2½% of the value will be added to cover insurance against loss in transit of parcels sent abroad.

CLIENTS ORDERING THROUGH AN AGENT should advise us direct, thus assuring immediate attention to their order, and future Catalogues.

LOST MAIL.—To obviate the remote possibility of Orders and other important correspondence being lost (or delayed) in transit, our American and other Overseas Clients are advised to send same either by Cablegram or Air-mail. Where ordinary mail is used, a duplicate should be posted at a later date than the original. We acknowledge every letter received.

OWING TO PAPER RESTRICTIONS only a limited number of Catalogues can be printed. *We would welcome the return of any of our Catalogues.*

FUTURE CATALOGUES will have to be restricted to those from whom we have received orders.

\* \* \* \* \*

**VALUATIONS FOR ALL PURPOSES.**

**EXPORT PERMIT No.**

**B 241**



- 1 **AERONAUTICS**.—FLIGHT, an ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL devoted to the INTERESTS, PRACTICE, and PROGRESS of AERIAL LOCOMOTION and TRANSPORT, From its Commencement, Jan., 1909, to Dec., 1921, Vols. 1 to 13, 4to., orig. cloth, (Vol. 4 not uniform), 1910-22 (\$128) £32/-/-

These early volumes of this important periodical are extremely scarce. The above run has all title-pages (except to vol. 13) and indexes.

- 2 ——— : NELSON (WING-COMDR. H.) and WILLIAMSON (WING-COMDR. G. W.), *Editors*. **AERONAUTICS** : a COMPLETE GUIDE to CIVIL and MILITARY FLYING [with Contributions by Squadron Leaders G. M. BUXTON, R. COSTER, H. I. COZENS and C. A. REA ; Flight-Lieutenants EDWIN SHIPLEY, J. SUTHERLAND, V. H. TOMKINS, and many other well-known flyers], *profusely illustrated*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth [ca. 1939] (\$7.50) £1/17/6

An authoritative work, dealing with the theory and practice of flying, mechanised aids to flying, airmanship, equipment, communication, and operations.

Originally published at £5/5/- (\$21) net.

## AFRICANA.

- 3 **ADANSON** (M.) A VOYAGE to SENEGAL, the ISLE of GOREE, and the RIVER GAMBIA, translated from the French, with Notes by an English Gentleman, who resided some time in that Country, *folding map*, sm. 8vo., contemp. sheep, rebaked, *Dublin*, 1759 (\$3.60) 18/-

- 4 **AFRICAN RESEARCHES** ; or PROCEEDINGS of the ASSOCIATION for PROMOTING the DISCOVERY of the INTERIOR PARTS of AFRICA : [Vol. 1] Containing An Abstract of MR. PARK'S ACCOUNT of his TRAVELS and DISCOVERIES . . . and of NORTH AFRICA at large, with 2 *folding maps* ; [Vol. 2], containing F. HORNEMAN'S JOURNAL of his TRAVELS from CAIRO to FEZZAN, with Appendix, 2 *large folding maps* ; 2 vols in 1, 4to., boards (cracked), 1798-1802 (\$8.40) £2/2/-

The title-page and introductory matter of Vol. 2 bound before the first volume of Proceedings.

- 5 **BADEN-POWELL** (COL. R. S. S.) The MATABELE CAMPAIGN, 1896 ; being a Narrative of the Campaign in Suppressing the Native Rising in MATABELELAND and MASHONALAND, with nearly 100 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1897 (\$1.60) 8/-

- 6 **BARNARD** (LADY ANNE) SOUTH AFRICA a CENTURY AGO ; Letters written from the CAPE of GOOD HOPE (1797-1801), edited, with a Memoir and Brief Notes, by W. H. WILKINS, *portrait*, 8vo., buckram, 1901 (\$1.20) 6/-

- 7 **BARNS** (T. ALEXANDER) The WONDERLAND of the EASTERN CONGO ; the Region of the Snow-Crowned Volcanoes, the Pygmies, the Giant Gorilla, and the Okapi, with an Introduction by SIR H. H. JOHNSTON, *map and 108 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1922 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 8 **BIGELOW** (POULTENEY) WHITE MAN'S AFRICA, *illustrated by R. CATON WOODVILLE and from photographs by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 (\$3.60) 18/-  
Presentation inscription on fly-leaf : "To J. Scott Keltie with the Compliments of his admirer and friend, Poultney Bigelow, Dec. 1897."

The recipient was Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society.

- 9 **BOSMAN** (GUILLAUME) VOYAGE de GUINÉE, contenant Une DESCRIPTION NOUVELLE et très-exacte de cette CÔTE où l'on trouve et où l'on trafique l'or, les dents d'Elephant et les Esclaves . . . *engraved title, portrait, and 19 folding plates*, fcap. 8vo., neatly bound in old style sheep, *Utrecht*, 1705 (\$6) £1/10/-

- 10 **BOTELER** (CAPT. THOMAS, R.N.) NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE of DISCOVERY to AFRICA and ARABIA, performed in H.M. Ships "LEVEN" and "BARRACOUTA," from 1821 to 1826, under the command of CAPT. F. W. OWEN, [with an Appendix : DELAGOA VOCABULARY], 3 *plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1835 (\$3.60) 18/-

- 11 **BROOKS** (HENRY) NATAL ; a History and Description of the Colony : including its Natural Features, Productions, Industrial Condition and Prospects, edited by DR. R. J. MANN, 2 *maps*, 5 *coloured plates* (mainly botanical), and 9 *photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1876 (\$7) £1/15/-

- 12 **BRYDEN** (H. ANDERSON) GUN and CAMERA in SOUTHERN AFRICA : . . . BECHUANALAND, the KALAHARI DESERT, and the LAKE RIVER COUNTRY, NGAMILAND ; with Notes on the Colonization, Natives, Natural History and Sport, *map and 35 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1893 (\$3) 15/-



## Africana—continued.

- 13 **BUCHAN** (JOHN) *The HISTORY of the SOUTH AFRICAN FORCES in FRANCE, with 18 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [1920] (\$1.60) 8/-
- 14 **CAILLIÉ** (RÉNE) *TRAVELS through CENTRAL AFRICA to TIMBUCTOO; and ACROSS the GREAT DESERT, to MOROCCO, 1824-28, portrait, 2 maps, and 5 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1830 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 15 **CARNEGIE** (DAVID WYNFORD) *LETTERS from NIGERIA, 1899-1900, with Introduction and Appendix, portrait*, 8vo., roan (back strip defective), Brechin, 1902 (\$4) £1/-/-  
One of 100 copies privately issued for presentation only. Inscribed to J. Scott Keltie [Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society]; also A.L.s. from the author.
- 16 **CATHCART** (LT.-GEN. THE HON. SIR GEORGE) *CORRESPONDENCE, relative to his MILITARY OPERATIONS in KAFFRARIA, until the termination of the Kafir War and to his measures for the future maintenance of peace of that frontier, and the protection and welfare of the people of SOUTH AFRICA, SECOND EDITION, 6 maps (lacks portrait)*, 8vo., calf gilt, 1857 (\$2) 10/-
- 17 **COHEN** (LOUIS) *REMINISCENCES of KIMBERLEY, FIRST EDITION*, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1911 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 18 **CUST** (ROBERT NEEDHAM) *A SKETCH of the MODERN LANGUAGES of AFRICA, with 5 plates, containing portraits of African Explorers, etc., and large folding "Language" map in 2 sections (in pockets of covers)*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1883 (\$3) 15/-
- 19 **DAINBERGER** (CHRISTIAN FREDERICK) *TRAVELS through the INTERIOR of AFRICA, from the CAPE of GOOD HOPE to MOROCCO, . . . between the years 1781 and 1797, translated from the German, folding map and 3 COLOURED PLATES*, 8vo., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, 1801 (\$7) £1/15/-  
Neat repair in top margin of title-page where former name had been scratched out.
- 20 **DENHAM** (MAJOR), **CLAPPERTON** (CAPTAIN) and **UDNEY** (DOCTOR) *NARRATIVE of TRAVELS and DISCOVERIES in NORTH and CENTRAL AFRICA, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, THIRD EDITION, 3 folding maps and 12 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., old half calf, 1828 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 21 **ELLIS** (A. B.) *A HISTORY of the GOLD COAST of WEST AFRICA, map*, 8vo., cloth, 1893 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 22 ——— *The TSHI-SPEAKING PEOPLES of the GOLD COAST of WEST AFRICA, their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, etc., map*, 8vo., cloth, 1887 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 23 **ERSKINE** (MRS. STEUART) *VANISHED CITIES of NORTHERN AFRICA, with 8 colour and 32 black-and-white illustrations by MAJOR BENTON FLETCHER, SECOND EDITION*, 8vo., cloth, 1927 (\$2) 10/-
- 24 **FITZSIMONS** (F. W.) *The MONKEY FOLK of SOUTH AFRICA, with 60 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 (\$2) 10/-
- 25 **FREJUS** (ROLAND de) *The RELATION of a VOYAGE made into MAURITANIA, in AFRICK (sic), . . . by the French Kings Order, in the year 1666, to MULEY ARXID, KING of TAFI-LETTA, &c., for the ESTABLISHMENT of a COMMERCE in all the KINGDOM of FEZ, and all his other Conquests; with a Letter . . . concerning the Religion, Manners, and Customs of his Countreys; also their TRADING to TOMBUTUM for GOLD . . . by Mons. \* \* \* \* \*, Englished out of French, sm. 8vo., contemp. half sheep, Printed by W. Godbid and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, 1671* (\$10) £2/10/-  
The "Letter . . . concerning the Religion," &c., has a separate title and pagination.
- 26 **GREENE** (GRAHAM) *JOURNEY WITHOUT MAPS [made on foot through the black African republic of LIBERIA, etc.], 31 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1936 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 27 **GRÜHL** (MAX) *THE CITADEL of ETHIOPIA, the Empire of the Divine Emperor, translated by IAN F. D. MORROW and L. M. SIEVEKING, map and 19 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1932 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 28 **HARRIS** (WALTER B.) *THE LAND of AN AFRICAN SULTAN: TRAVELS in MOROCCO, 1887, 1888, and 1889, with map and numerous illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 1889 (\$2.40) 12/-  
One of 200 numbered copies on hand-made paper, the illustrations on India paper.
- 29 **HAYFORD** (CASELY) *GOLD COAST NATIVE INSTITUTIONS, with Thoughts upon a Healthy Imperial Policy for the GOLD COAST and ASHANTI*, 8vo., cloth, 1903 (\$3) 15/-
- 30 **HAZZLEDINE** (GEORGE DOUGLAS) *THE WHITE MAN in NIGERIA, with map and 16 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 (\$2) 10/-  
Loosely inserted are typescript copies of two letters from the Author to Sir Frederick Lugard [Author of "Rise of Our East African Empire," &c.], and his replies.



**Africana—continued.**

- 31 **HERZOG** (GEORGE) and **BLOOAH** (CHARLES G.) **JABO PROVERBS FROM LIBERIA : Maxims** in the Life of a Native Tribe, 8vo., cloth, 1936 (\$1.30) 6/6
- 32 **HILTON-SIMPSON** (M. W.) **LAND AND PEOPLES OF THE KASAI : being a Narrative of a Two Years' Journey among the CANNIBALS of the EQUATORIAL FOREST and other SAVAGE TRIBES of the SOUTH-WESTERN CONGO, map, 8 full-page plates and numerous other illustrations**, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1911 (\$1.80) 9/-
- 33 **HOBLEY** (C. W.) **ETHNOLOGY of A-KAMBA and other EAST AFRICAN TRIBES**, [with Prefatory Note by WILLIAM RIDGEWAY], 27 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1910 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 34 **HOTTEN** (JOHN CAMDEN, Editor) **ABYSSINIA and its PEOPLE, or LIFE in the LAND of PRESTER JOHN, map and 8 coloured plates**, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1868 (\$1) 5/-
- 35 **JAMESON** (JAMES S.) **STORY OF THE REAR COLUMN OF THE EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDITION**, [with a NATURAL HISTORY APPENDIX by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, and H. W. BATES], with portrait, map, and illustrations from the Author's sketches, 8vo., cloth (little loose in case), 1890 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 36 **JOHNSTON** (SIR HARRY HAMILTON) **LIBERIA, with an Appendix on the FLORA of LIBERIA, by DR. OTTO STAPF, 22 maps, 28 coloured illustrations, 402 black-and-white illustrations from drawings and photographs and 24 botanical drawings**, 2 vols, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1906 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 37 ——— **THE HISTORY OF A SLAVE, with 47 full-page illustrations, engraved facsimile from the Author's drawings**, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1889 (\$1.40) 7/-  
A realistic sketch of life in the Western Sudan.
- 38 ——— **THE KILIMA-NJARO EXPEDITION : A Record of Scientific Exploration in EASTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA and a general description of the natural history, languages, and commerce of the KILIMA-NJARO DISTRICT, with six maps and over eighty illustrations by the Author**, 8vo., cloth, 1886 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 39 **JOHNSTON** (JAMES) **REALITY versus ROMANCE in SOUTH CENTRAL AFRICA : An Account of a Journey across the Continent, from BENGUELLA on the WEST, . . . to the MOUTH of the ZAMBESI on the EAST COAST, map, and 51 full-page illustrations from photographs by the Author**, 8vo., cloth, 1893 (\$2) 10/-
- 40 **KEARTON** (CHERRY) & **BARNES** (JAMES) **THROUGH CENTRAL AFRICA, FROM EAST TO WEST, with a colour frontispiece, 8 photogravures and 160 illustrations from photographs by CHERRY KEARTON**, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1915 (\$2) 10/-  
Little loose in sewing.
- 41 **KIDD** (DUDLEY) **The ESSENTIAL KAFIR, with map, and 100 full-page illustrations from photographs**, 8vo., cloth, 1904 (\$1.40) 7/-  
Native Beliefs, Magic, Folk-lore, etc.
- 42 **KOLBEN** (PETER) **THE PRESENT STATE of the CAPE of GOOD HOPE, or a PARTICULAR ACCOUNT of the SEVERAL NATIONS of the HOTTENTOTS : their Religion, Government, Laws, Customs, Ceremonies . . . Language, Genius, etc. ; together with a Short Account of the Dutch Settlement at the Cape ; done into English from the Original by GUIDO MEDLEY, portrait, map, plan, and 30 copper-plates**, 2 vols, 8vo., modern half sheep, 1731 (\$29.40) £7/7/-
- 43 **KRUGER** (PAUL, President of the South African Republic) **MEMOIRS**, told by HIMSELF, [Edited by the REV. A. SCHOWALTER, translated by A. TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS], portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1902 (\$2) 10/-
- 44 **LE VAILLANT** (M.) **TRAVELS INTO THE INTERIOR PARTS OF AFRICA BY THE WAY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE ; in the Years 1780-85, translated from the French, illustrated with 12 copper-plates**, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf (joints weak), 1790 (\$4.20) £1/1/-  
A continuation [Second Voyage], 3 vols, was published in 1796.
- 45 **LITTLE** (W. J. KNOX) **SKETCHES and STUDIES in SOUTH AFRICA**, 8vo., cloth, 1899 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 46 **LUGARD** (CAPT. SIR F. D.) **THE RISE of OUR EAST AFRICAN EMPIRE : EARLY EFFORTS in NYASALAND and UGANDA, with 14 specially prepared maps and 130 illustrations from drawings and photographs under the personal superintendence of the author**, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 47 **McTOY** (EDWARD D.) **A BRIEF HISTORY of the 13TH REGIMENT in SOUTH AFRICA during the TRANSVAAL and ZULU DIFFICULTIES, 1877-78-79, post 8vo., cloth, Devonport, 1880** (\$3) 15/-



*Africana—continued.*

- 48 **MAURICE** (MAJOR-GEN. SIR FREDERICK, *Compiler*) HISTORY of the WAR in SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, Text 4 vols, *maps*, 4 vols, COMPLETE SET, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1906-10 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 49 **MOLLIEN** (G.) TRAVELS in AFRICA, to the SOURCES of the SENEGAL and GAMBIA in 1818, translated from the French, *folding map and 4 illustrations*, 8vo., modern half roan, *uncut*, Printed for Sir Richard Philips & Co., 1820 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 50 **MOLTENO** (SIR JOHN CHARLES, 1814-86; *First Premier of Cape Colony*) LIFE and TIMES; comprising a HISTORY of REPRESENTATIVE INSTITUTIONS and RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT at the CAPE, and of LORD CARNARVON'S CONFEDERATION POLICY, and of SIR BARTLE FRERE'S COMMISSIONERSHIP of SOUTH AFRICA, by P. A. MOLTENO, FIRST EDITION, with 4 *maps*, 2 *portraits and a plate*, 2 vols, 8vo., buckram, 1900 (\$3) 15/-
- 51 **MONTBARD** (G.) AMONG the MOORS: Sketches of Oriental Life, 24 *plates and numerous text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1894 (\$2) 10/-
- 52 **MOORE** (DECIMA) and **GUGGISBERG** (MAJOR F. G.) WE TWO in WEST AFRICA, with 2 *maps*, and *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (few pages creased), 1909 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 53 **MOREL** (EDMUND D.) AFFAIRS of WEST AFRICA, with *illustrations and maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 54 ——— THE BRITISH CASE in FRENCH CONGO: The Story of a Great Injustice, its Causes and its Lessons, *map*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1903 (\$1) 5/-
- 55 ——— GREAT BRITAIN and the CONGO: The Pillage of the Congo Basin, *folding map*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1909 (\$1.20) 6/-  
Autographed letter from the Author inserted.
- 56 ——— KING LEOPOLD'S RULE in AFRICA, with 2 *maps and 27 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 57 ——— MOROCCO in DIPLOMACY, with *five maps*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1912 (\$1) 5/-
- 58 ——— NIGERIA: ITS PEOPLES and its PROBLEMS, with 3 *maps and 48 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 59 **NESBITT** (L. M.) DESERT and FOREST: The EXPLORATION of ABYSSINIAN DANAKIL, *map and 21 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1934 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 60 **PARKE** (THOS. HEAZLE) MY PERSONAL EXPERIENCES in EQUATORIAL AFRICA as MEDICAL OFFICER of the EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDITION, with *map and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1891 (\$1.60) 8/-  
Inscription in ink on title.
- 61 **PARKYNS** (MANSFIELD) LIFE in ABYSSINIA: being notes collected during Three Years' Residence and Travels in that country, with *map and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt, 1853 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 62 [**PHILEMON** (FRANCIS C. DE LA MOTTE) and **BERNARD** (JOSEPH)] VOYAGE to BARBARY for the REDEMPTION of CAPTIVES; performed (in 1720) by the MATHURIN-TRINITARIAN FATHERS, FRAN. COMELIN, PHILEMON de la MOTTE, and JOSEPH BERNARD, now first Englished from the French original, . . . To which is subjoined, the HISTORY, ANCIENT and MODERN, of ORAN, &c., with a JOURNAL of the SPANIARDS PROCEDURE in those recent AFRICAN CONQUESTS . . . with 6 *maps*, 8vo., contemp. calf, rebaked, 1735 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 63 **RHODES** (CECIL), by BASIL WILLIAMS, *map and 2 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1921 (\$1.60) 8/-  
"Makers of the Nineteenth Century" Series.
- 64 **ROBY** (MARGUERITE) MY ADVENTURES in the CONGO *portrait, map and 28 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 65 **SAVIGNY** (J. B. HENRY) and **CORREARD** (ALEXANDER) NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE to SENEGAL in 1816; the Shipwreck of the "MEDUSA" . . . to which are subjoined OBSERVATIONS respecting the AGRICULTURE of the WESTERN COAST of AFRICA, from CAPE BLANCO to the MOUTH of the GAMBIA, *portrait of King Zaide (in colour) and plan of a raft*, 8vo., neatly bound in old style sheep, 1818 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 66 **SELOUS** (FREDERICK COURTENEY) SUNSHINE and STORM in RHODESIA: being a Narrative of Events in MATABELELAND, with *map and numerous illustrations*, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1896 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 67 **SLATIN PASHA** (RUDOLF C.) FIRE and SWORD in the SUDAN, a Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes, 1879-95, translated by Major F. R. WINGATE, *map, and numerous illustrations by R. TALBOT KELLY*, stout 8vo., cloth, 1896 (\$2) 10/-
- 68 **STATHAM** (F. REGINALD) SOUTH AFRICA AS IT IS, [with Chapters on THE TRANSVAAL ANNEXATION, WAR, and SETTLEMENT], 8vo., cloth, 1897 (\$1.60) 8/-



**Africana—continued.**

- 69 **TALBOT** (P. AMAURY) SOME NIGERIAN FERTILITY CULTS, *with 47 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1927 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 70 **TELLEZ** (F. BALTHAZAR, S.J.) THE TRAVELS of the JESUITS in ETHIOPIA; Containing the GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the KINGDOM, . . . manners, customs, religion of those people; TRAVELS in ARABIA FELIX . . .; AN ACCOUNT of the KINGDOMS of CAMBATE, GINGIRO, ALABA, and DANCALI beyond ETHIOPIA in AFRICK, never travelled into by any but the Jesuits, . . . now first translated in English, *map and folding plate*, sm. 4to., neatly bound in old style sheep, 1710 (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- 71 **THEAL** (GEORGE MCCALL) HISTORY of the BOERS in SOUTH AFRICA, or The Wanderings and Wars of the Emigrant Farmers, from their leaving the Cape Colony to the Acknowledgment of their Independence by Great Britain, *with 3 maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1887 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 72 ——— KAFFIR FOLK-LORE; or, A Selection from the Traditional Tales current among the people living on the eastern border of the CAPE COLONY, with copious explanatory notes, 8vo., half roan (rubbed), [1882] (\$3.20) 16/-
- 73 ——— SHORT HISTORY of SOUTH AFRICA (1486-1826), *with 10 maps*, and Chronological Summary, 8vo., cloth, *Cape Town*, 1890 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 74 **THOMSON** (JOSEPH) THROUGH MASAI LAND; A Journey of Exploration among the snowclad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of EASTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA, being the narrative of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S EXPEDITION to MOUNT KENIA and LAKE VICTORIA NYANZA, 1883-84, *with 2 maps and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1885 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 75 ——— TO THE CENTRAL AFRICAN LAKES and BACK: The Narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's EAST CENTRAL AFRICAN EXPEDITION, 1878-80, with a short biographical notice of the late Mr. KEITH JOHNSTON, *portraits, and 2 maps*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1881 (\$2) 10/-
- 76 ——— and **HARRIS-SMITH** (MISS) ULU: An African Romance, *with a map of Kilmanjaro*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1888 (\$1.60) 8/-  
Author's presentation inscription on title.
- 77 **TROTTER** (MRS. A. F.) OLD CAPE COLONY: A Chronicle of Her Men and Houses, From 1652 to 1806, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1903 (\$3) 15/-
- 78 **TULLY** (RICHARD) LETTERS written during a TEN YEARS' RESIDENCE at the COURT of TRIPOLI, THIRD EDITION, *map and 7 COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1819 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 79 **WARD** (HERBERT) A VOICE from the CONGO: comprising Stories, Anecdotes, and Descriptive Notes, 72 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 (\$2) 10/-
- 80 **WHITE** (ARTHUR SILVA) The DEVELOPMENT of AFRICA, *illustrated with 14 maps specially designed by E. G. RAVENSTEIN*, 8vo., cloth, 1890 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 81 **WORSFOLD** (W. BASIL) PORTUGUESE NYASSALAND: an Account of the Discovery, Native Population, Agricultural and Mineral Resources, and present administration of the TERRITORY of the NYASSA COMPANY, with A REVIEW of the PORTUGUESE RULE on the EAST COAST of AFRICA, *map and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 
- 82 **AGRICULTURE.**—LIEBIG (JUSTUS von) The NATURAL LAWS of HUSBANDRY, edited by JOHN BLYTH, 8vo., cloth, 1863 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 83 ——— : W[ORLIDGE] (J[OHN]) SYSTEMA AGRICULTURÆ; The MYSTERY of HUSBANDRY DISCOVERED . . . Gardens, Orchards, Meadows, Pastures, Cornlands, Woods, and Coppices, also Fruits, Corn, Grain, . . . Cattle, Fowl, Beasts, Bees, Silk-Worms, Fish, &c., to which is added KALENDARIVM RUSTICVM: or the HUSBANDMANS MONTHLY DIRECTIONS . . . and DICTIONARIUM RUSTICVM: or the INTERPRETATION of RUSTIC TERMS, . . . THIRD EDITION, corrected and Amended, with large and useful additions, *fine engraved title*, folio, contemp. calf (joints partly cracked, but a nice copy), 1681 (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- 84 ——— : [YOUNG (ARTHUR)] A SIX MONTHS' TOUR through the NORTH of ENGLAND, containing an ACCOUNT of the PRESENT STATE of AGRICULTURE, MANUFACTURES, and POPULATION in several Counties of the KINGDOM . . . FIRST EDITION, *illustrated with copper-plates of such implements of husbandry as deserve to be generally known, and views of some picturesque scenes which occurred in the course of the journey*, 4 vols, 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, *uncut*, 1770 (\$14) £3/10/-



- 85 **ALCHEMY.**—[HELMONT (FRANCISCUS MERCURIUS van)] ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY-THREE CHYMICAL APHORISMS, briefly containing whatsoever belongs to the Chymical Science, done by the Labour and Study of EREMITA SUBURBANUS, *printed in Latin at Amsterdam, Oct., 1687*; to which are added, Some other PHYLOSOPHICK CANONS or Rules pertaining to the HERMETIC SCIENCE [taken from the Treatise of BERNARDUS G. PENOTUS], made English and published for the sake of Sedulous Labourers in true Chymistry, by CHR[ISTOPHER] PACKE, Philo-Chymico-Medicus, 18mo., marbled paper wrapper, 1688

(\$26) £6/10/-

Ferguson, "Bib. Chemica," mentions the above work in footnotes to entries under "Helmont (F. M. van)" and "Packe (Christopher)," but the Young collection did not contain the English translation.

## ALDINE PRESS.

*An interesting collection of books printed by the ALDUS family, 1494 to 1597, arranged in chronological order. Edited and printed by the learned Aldus and his able co-operators, in almost all cases from good manuscripts, they are the true authorities to which it is very often necessary to return in order to restore a text since disfigured by ignorant, rash, or negligent editors, the greater part of these first Aldines having an authority almost equal to the Ancient Manuscripts themselves.*

*(The numbers given at the foot of each item are according to "Goldsmid's Bibliographical Sketch of the Aldine Press").*

## ALDUS MANUTIUS, 1494-1515.

- 86 **PHILOSTRATI.** DE VITA APOLLONII TYANEI, libri octo; Idem libri latini interprete ALEMANO RINUCCINO florentino; EUSEBIUS contra HIEROCLEM quem TYANEUM CHRISTO conferre conatus fuerit; Idem latinus interprete ZENOBIO ACCIOLO florentino ordinis praedicatorum, FIRST EDITION, folio, XVIIth cent. mottled calf gilt, neatly rebacked, g.e., *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, mense martio, 1501*; *ibid., mense februario, 1502*; *ibid., mense maio, 1504* (\$33.60) £8/8/-

No. 31. Collation 148 leaves. The first or Greek part consists of title, 64 unnumbered folios (the last dated martio 1501), plus 1 folio blank; The second or Latin part consists of 73 numbered folios (the last dated februario 1502), plus 8 leaves of preliminaries comprising a Preface, Table of Contents, etc. (the second leaf dated maio 1504); and 1 leaf at the end of the volume, with Aldine anchor on verso.

Some early MS. notes throughout.

- 87 **LUCANUS.** CIVILIS BELLI, libri decem, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. roman calf (binding wormed, text stained), *Venetiis, apud Aldum, mense aprili, 1502* (\$6) £1/10/-

Published without the anchor device.

Goldsmid No. 40, following Renouard, gives collation as 132 leaves whereas there are 140; a-i and k-r in eights, s in four.

- 88 **VALERII MAXIMI.** DICTORUM et FACTORUM MEMORABILIMUM, libri novem, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., early XVIIth cent. calf, gilt back, (text stained), *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi Romani, octobri mense, 1502* (\$6) £1/10/-

No. 48. Collation 216 leaves. Aldine anchor on recto of last leaf.

- 89 **STATII.** SYLVARUM, libri quinque; THEBAIDOS, libri duodecim; ACHILLEIDOS, libri duo; FIRST EDITION, 8vo., XVIIth cent. calf, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, mense augusto, 1502* (\$8.40) £2/2/-

Few small wormholes and some slight stains.

Goldsmid, no. 49, following Renouard, gives collation as 292 leaves, whereas it agrees with Brunet who says: "It contains 256 folios not numbered (the 72nd blank) for Statius, and 39 folios [also unnumbered and placed before the Statius] for the part entitled: "Orthographia et flexus dictionum græcarum apud Statium," plus 1 folio for the anchor device," i.e., 296 folios in all.

The leaf "Giiii" at end of "Thebaidos" libri duodecim, has a date of "mense novembri 1502" which according to Goldsmid "has given rise to the belief of two editions of Statius in 1502."



**Aldine Press: Aldus Manutius, 1494-1515—continued.**

- 90 **OVIDII.** METAMORPHOSEON, libri quindecim. Ad MARINUM SANNUTUM EPISTOLA [etc.]. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern vellum, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, mense octobri, 1502* (\$8.40) £2/2/-  
Some brown stains particularly on title and anchor leaf.  
No. 50. Collation: [lxiv] preliminary leaves, last of which is a blank; plus 204 leaves.
- 91 **DEMOSTHENIS.** ORATIONES duæ & sexaginta: LIBANI sophistæ in eas ipsas Orationes argumenta. VITA DEMOSTHENIS per LIBANIUM. EIUSDEM VITA per PLUTARCHUM, Græce, SECOND ALDINE EDITION, sm. folio, old calf, neatly rebacked, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, mense novem, 1504 [really 1513]* (\$28) £7/-/-  
Title and some leaves stained; some early MS. annotations.  
No. 70. Collation: Part I. [xxviii] and 320 pages; Part 2, 286 (actually 288 pages but pp. 255/6 are repeated in numbering) plus [vi] pages, which should be followed by a blank (absent in this copy).  
Of this book there are two editions, the first having the name Aldus in full on the left side of the anchor device on title, the second having the name divided on either side of anchor, thus:—AL DUS.  
“It appears that in 1513 Aldus, when printing his Greek orators being out of his Demosthenes of 1504, reprinted it, but with the same date of 1504. The second edition is the best from a literary point of view. It appears from the preface that Aldus printed a very small number of copies; why, we have no means of ascertaining.”—GOLDSMID.
- 93 **PLINII SECUNDI** (C.) EPISTOLARUM, libri Decem, in quibus multæ habentur epistolæ non ante impressæ, [etc.], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. vellum, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ Asulani soceri, mense novembri, 1508* (\$14) £3/10/-  
Title stained and backed; some early MS. annotations.  
No. 82. Collation: [xii] preliminary leaves, the last being a blank, plus 525 numbered pages, followed by leaf containing anchor device.
- 94 ——— ANOTHER COPY (wanting blank leaf pp. [11/12]), old half roan (worn), *ibid.*, 1508 (\$10) £2/10/-  
Brunet says that this edition is rare.  
“C’est le premier volume dont la souscription mentionne l’association d’Alde avec son beau-père.”—RENOUARD.
- 95 **SALLUSTII** (C. CRISPI) DE CONIVRATIONE CATILINÆ; eiusdem DE BELLO JUGURTHINO; eiusdem ORATOTIO contra M. T. CICERONEM, . . . FIRST EDITION, 8vo., late XVIIIth century boards, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ Asulani soceri, mense aprili, 1509* (\$4) £1/-/-  
No. 86. Collation: pages ii [should be xvi but lacks iii-xiv] and 279 pages with anchor device on verso of last page.
- 96 **PEROTTUS** (NICOLAI, *Sypontini*) In hoc volumine habentur hæc. CORNUCOPIÆ, sive linguæ commentarij diligentissime recogniti . . . index copiosissimus dictionum omnium . . . M. TERENTII VARRONIS de lingua latina libri VI., etc., SECOND ISSUE of the SECOND ALDINE EDITION, (aldine anchor on title and last leaf; these and one Capital initial, hand coloured and heightened in gold), folio, early XIXth cent. calf, neatly rebacked, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ soceri, mense novembri, 1513 [really maio, 1517]* (\$20) £5/-/-  
Tear in title and anchor leaf repaired.  
No. 98, Collation: 79 preliminary leaves including title, plus 1 blank, plus 718 pages of 1436 Columns, followed by leaf containing the Aldine anchor.  
In this issue column 1054 is misprinted 1064 and at the end of the column is the date of maio, 1517, although the column 1436 is dated novembri, 1513.
- 98 **QUINTILANUS** (MARCUS FABIUS) INSTITUTIONES ORATORIÆ (edente ANDR. NAUGERIO, et P. RAMUSIO), FIRST EDITION, large 8vo., early XVIIIth cent. panelled calf (binding worn), *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ soceri, mense augusto, 1514* (\$6) £1/10/-  
Numerous early MS. notes including an index of contents. Lacks pages [i-iv], Introductory matter.  
No. 105. Collation: [iv] pages + 230 numbered leaves. Aldine anchor on verso of last leaf.
- 99 **VALERIUS MAXIMUS.** DICTORUM et FACTORUM memorabilium libri novem, SECOND ALDINE EDITION, 8vo., vellum, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ soceri, mense octobri, 1514* (\$7) £1/15/-  
“Copie de l’édition de 1502, et presque également rare.”—BRUNET.  
No. 109. Collation: 216 numbered leaves (folio 6 being a blank). Aldine anchor on verso of last leaf.



## Aldine Press : Aldus Manutius, 1494-1515—continued.

- 100 **LUCRETIUS** (T.) [e recens. ANDR. NAUGERII], SECOND ALDINE EDITION, 8vo., boards, new calf back, *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ soceri, mense Januario, 1515*

(\$5) £1/5/-

No. 111. Collation: [viii] last blank, and 125 numbered leaves, plus 1 leaf for register and errata, but wanting the final anchor leaf.

"Cette édition est bien supérieure à la très rare édition de 1500."—RENOUARD.

- 101 **CATULLUS**, **TIBULLUS**, et **PROPERTIUS**, SECOND ALDINE EDITION, 8vo., modern vellum, [*Venetii, in ædibus Aldi, mense martio, 1515*]

(\$5) £1/5/-

Two small holes in title which has a rather bad brown stain and lacks the register leaf with imprint and date. Wrongly lettered on binding label as 1502.

No. 112. Collation: 148 numbered leaves plus 1 for aldine anchor device. In this issue the foliation of the leaves are continuous whereas in the 1502 edition each section was separately numbered.

- 102 **LUCANUS** (M. ANNIUS), *Libri decem*, SECOND ALDINE EDITION, 8vo., XVIIth cent. calf (worn), *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ soceri, mense Julio, 1515*

(\$5) £1/5/-

No. 116. Collation: 140 leaves, the last 3 unnumbered. The final leaf contains the register and Aldine anchor.

"Simple réimpression de l'édition de 1502."—BRUNET.

- 103 **AULI GELLII**. *NOCTIUM ATTICARUM, libri undeviginti*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., old vellum (worn), *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ soceri, mense septembri, 1515*

(\$7) £1/15/-

No. 119. Collation: [xxxii] last blank; and 340 leaves, numbered 1-289 followed by the Commentary folios 290-340 unnumbered. The final leaf contains the register and Aldine anchor.

**ANDREA D'ASOLA, 1516-29.**

*After the death of Aldus, his Father-in-law, Andrea d'Asola (known also as Asulanus) undertook the management of the printing establishment, assisted by his two sons Francesco and Frederick.*

- 104 **PAUSANIAS**. [*DESCRIPTIO GRÆCIÆ*], græce (ex recens. M. MUSURI), FIRST EDITION, folio, old boards, parchment back, *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ soceri, mense Julio, 1516*

(\$32) £8/-/-

No. 128. Collation: [iv] and 282 pages, plus 1 leaf for register and Aldine anchor.

Contemp. MS. notes throughout; some stains.

"Première et rare édition."—RENOUARD.

- 105 **SUETONII** (CAI) *TRANQUILLI XII. CÆSARES; SEXTI AURELII VICTORIS à D. CÆSARE AUGUSTO usqz ad THEODOSIUM excepta; EUTROPII de GESTIS ROMANORUM lib. X.; PAULI DIACONI libri VIII. ad EUTROPII historiam additi*; FIRST EDITION, 8vo., old calf (worn), *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreæ soceri, mense augusto, 1516*

(\$10) £2/10/-

A few slight stains but a good copy.

No. 130. Collation: [xxxii] last blank, and 320 leaves. Aldine anchor on verso of last leaf.

Goldsmid says "Rare and generally found in poor condition."

- 106 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, orig. Venetian stamped leather (spine worn), *ibid.* 1516

(\$6) £1/10/-

This copy is stained in places; small holes in title-page which is backed, and small piece torn away from lower blank margin of the first leaf of Dedication.

- 107 **AUSONIUS**. *Cura HIER. AVANCHI*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., old calf (worn), *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ soceri, mense novembri, 1517*

(\$4) £1/-/-

No. 139. Collation: 107 leaves, wanting leaf at end containing anchor device. Some wormholes, not affecting text.

- 108 **PLINII SECUNDI** (C.) *EPISTOLARUM libri X. [etc.]*, SECOND ALDINE EDITION, 8vo., early XVIIIth cent. boards, vellum back, *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ Asulani soceri, mense junio, 1518*

(\$11) £2/15/-

No. 147. Collation: [xxviii] last 2 leaves blank, and 526 leaves, the last leaf containing anchor device.

This and the first edition of 1508 of which it is a re-issue are equally rare.

Some early MS. annotations.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



**Aldine Press : Andrea D'Asola and his Sons, 1516-1529—continued.**

- 109 **PTOLEMY**.—CENTUM PTOLEMAEI SENTENTIAE ad SYRUM FRATREM à PONTANO è graeco in latinum tralatæ, atque expositæ ; Eiusdem PONTANI libri XIII de Reb. COELESTIBUS ; Liber etiam de LUNA imperfectus, FIRST EDITION, large 8vo., old calf (worn), *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreae soceri, mense septemb.*, 1519 (\$14) £3/10/-  
No. 161. Collation : 301 numbered folios plus 19 unnumbered, for Index, register, and leaf containing anchor device.
- 110 **QUINTUS CURTIUS**. [OPERA, ex recens. F. ASULANI], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., XVIIth cent. vellum, *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreae soceri, mense julio*, 1520 (\$10) £2/10/-  
No. 166. Collation : [vii, (wants viii, a blank)] and 170 numbered leaves, plus 2 for register and aldine anchor.  
"Ce volume est rare."—RENOUARD.
- 111 **QUINTILIANI** (M. FABII) INSTITUTIONUM ORATORIARUM libri XII. diligentius recogniti MDXXII. ; Index Capitum totius Operis ; Conversio DITIONUM GRÆCARUM, quas ipse Author in latinum non transtulit, SECOND ALDINE EDITION, large 8vo., old green calf (joints weak ; binding rubbed), *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreae soceri, mense januario*, 1521 (\$10) £2/10/-  
Although date at end has 1521 the title-page says 1522.  
No. 172. Collation : [iv] and 230 leaves. Aldine anchor on verso of last leaf.  
Some stains ; last leaf repaired.  
Inscription on title : Evangelist Aspini Forliniensis ; some MS. annotations throughout. This edition contains the preface of Naugerius as in the first edition, with a Table of Greek words now added.
- 112 **SUETONII** (CAI) TRANQUILLI XII. CÆSARES : SEXTI AURELII VICTORIS à D. CÆSARE AUGUSTO usq. ad Theodosium excerpta [etc.], SECOND ALDINE EDITION, 8vo., XVIIth cent. vellum, *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreae soceri, mense maio*, 1521 (\$10) £2/10/-  
Neat mend to title-page but a nice clean copy ; some early MS. annotations.  
No. 180. Collation : [lx] no. xxxii blank, and 320 leaves.  
"Cette édition contient de plus que celle de 1516, les Annotata per Erasmus."—BRUNET.
- 113 ——— ANOTHER COPY, contemporary boards (spine defective ; some stains in lower margins of text), *ibid.* 1521 (\$7) £1/15/-  
Some early MS. annotations.
- 114 **ALCYONIUS** (PETRUS) MEDICES legatus de exilio, FIRST EDITION, large 8vo., XIXth cent. straight-grained brown morocco gilt, g.e., *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani soceri, mense novembri*, 1522 (\$16.80) £4/4/-  
No. 193. Collation : 70 unnumbered leaves, of which folios 39 and 40 are blanks.  
Fine copy ; some early MS. annotations.  
"Very Rare. The author is accused of having embodied in it Cicero's De Gloria, and of having then destroyed the only existing MS. of this now lost work."—GOLDSMID.
- 115 **ASCONII PÆDIANI** (Q.) EXPOSITIO in IIII. ORATIONES M. TULLII CIC[ERONIS] contra C. VERREM . . . VICTORINI commentarii in libros M. T. C. de inventione ; GEORGHII TRAPEZUNTII in Orationem pro Q. LIGARIO. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., XIXth cent. vellum, gilt back, *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani soceri, mense decembri*, 1522 (\$8.40) £2/2/-  
No. 195. Collation : [xii] iv a blank, and 283 leaves, plus leaf for aldine anchor.
- 116 **SILII ITALICI**, de BELLO PUNICO SECUNDO XVII. libri nuper diligentissime castigati, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. vellum, *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani soceri, mense julio*, 1523 (\$8.40) £2/2/-  
No. 201. Collation : 210 leaves, plus 2 for register and Aldine anchor.
- 117 **PRISCIANI GRAMMATICI CAESARIENSIS**. LIBRI OMNES. . . . RUFINI item de METRIS COMICIS, et ORATORIIS numeris, [etc.], FIRST EDITION, large 8vo., XIXth cent. red morocco, gilt back, aldine anchor device on side, *Venetis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani soceri, mense maio*, 1527 (\$15) £3/15/-  
No. 213. Collation : [xiv] and 302 leaves including 1 blank. Aldine anchor and register on final leaf.  
First few pages slightly browned, but a very nice copy.
- 118 ——— ANOTHER COPY (some stains and a few wormholes), shabby old calf (no back strip), *ibid.* 1527 (\$7) £1/15/-  
Priscianus of Caesarea was the first of Latin grammarians ; taught Latin at Constantinople at the beginning of the sixth century.



**Aldine Press : Andrea D'Asola and his two sons, 1516-29—continued.**

- 119 **SANNAZARII** (ACTII SYNCERI) DE PARTU VIRGINIS ; LAMENTATIO DE MORTE CHRISTI ; PISCATORIA ; PETRI BEMBI BENACUS ; AUGUSTINI BEATIANI VERONA, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., XIXth cent. vellum, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani soceri, mense auguste, 1527* (\$5) £1/5/-  
No. 217. Collation : [viii] and 47 leaves, wanting leaf containing aldine anchor at end.
- 120 **MACROBII**. IN SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS ex CICERONIS VI., etc., FIRST EDITION, (title holed and backed ; waterstained throughout, some MS. scorings), 8vo., rebound vellum, *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani soceri, mense aprili, 1528* (\$6) £1/10/-  
No. 221. Collation : xv and 323 (should be xvi and 324) leaves, but lacks blanks at beginning and end.

### PAULUS MANUTIUS, 1533-74.

*Andrea d'Asola died in 1529. After his death long disputes between his sons and those of Aldus the Elder caused the Press to stand idle for four years and it was only in 1533 that work was resumed under the direction of Paulus Manutius (now 21 years of age) and in the joint interest of himself, his brothers, and the heirs of Andrea.*

- 121 **OVIDII** (P., *Nasonis*) OPERA [Vol. 3] : FASTORUM, Libri VI. ; TRISTIUM, Libri V. ; DE PONTO, Libri IIII. IN IBIN ; et ad LIVIAM ; SECOND ALDINE EDITION, 8vo., XIXth cent. vellum, *Venetiis, in ædibus Hæredum Aldi, et Andreae soceri, mense decembri, 1533* (\$6) £1/10/-

Stained at beginning and end of the volume.

No. 233. Collation : [xxii, one of which is blank], plus 232 leaves, of which the following folios are blanks—86, 87, 88 (missing), 151, 152, and 228. The last four leaves forming folio's 229 to 232 are unnumbered and contain "Varia Lectio," register, and Aldine anchor.

- 122 **CICERONIS** (M. TULLII) DE PHILOSOPHIA, volumina duo, SECOND ALDINE EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., XIXth cent. vellum (titles and some pages stained), *Venetiis, apud Aldi Filios, mense augusto, 1541* (\$10) £2/10/-

Nos. 266 and 267. Collation : Prima Pars. [iv] and 251 leaves (folio 48 blank), followed by 1 leaf for register and anchor device ; Pars Secunda [iii] and 214 leaves (first blank ; numbering for folios 151 to 156 and 194 dropped) ; followed by "Scholia Pauli Manutii, quibus Ciceronis Philosophia partim corrigitur, partim explanatus," with separate title and signatures, [xxxii] folios including final anchor leaf.

Goldsmid's collation of the second volume says iii and 214 leaves, but as the "Scholia . . ." is followed by errata to the 2 volumes (signatures continuous) it is part of the book.

- 123 **SPERONI** (SPERON) DIALOGHI di, NUOVAMENTE RISTAMPATI, & con molta diligenza riveduti, & corretti, THIRD ALDINE EDITION, 8vo., old red morocco gilt (joints partly cracked), *In Vinegia, in casa de' Figliuoli di Aldo, del mese di Decembre, 1545* (\$8.40) £2/2/-  
Some early MS. marginal notes.

No. 292. Collation : 160 leaves (first three unnumbered). The title-pages is dated 1544 but colophon at end, 1545.

This popular work went through six successive editions 1542, '43, '45, '46, '50 and '52, all put out by the Aldus Press.

- 124 **PATRICIUS** (FRANCISCI) : DE DISCORSI del reverendo monsignor FRANCESCO PATRICII sanese vescovo GAIETTANO, sopra alle cose appartenenti ad una città libera, e famiglia nobile, tradotti in lingua toscana di GIOVANNI FABRINI . . . libri. noue, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., XIXth cent. red morocco gilt, watered silk linings, g.e., Aldine device in gold on sides [bound by C. Lewis], *In Vinegia, in casa de' Figliuoli di Aldo, 1545* (\$12.60) £3/3/-

Binding faded, but a nice clean copy of this rare Aldine.

No. 295. Collation : 278 folios plus 4 unnumbered for the table, register and anchor leaf.

- 125 **LETTERE VOLGARI** di DIVERSI ECCELLENTISSIMI HUOMINI, in Diverse Materie, LIBRO SECONDO, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., XVIIth cent. calf old reback, (one joint cracked), gilt panelled sides with arms in centre of Antoine de Sève, abbé de C'Isle-en-Barrois, Conseiller et aumônier de roi, 1625, also monograms in each corner comprising the initials A. D. S. ; *In Vinegia, in casa de' Figliuoli di Aldo, 1545* (\$6) £1/10/-

No. 299.

This work appeared in three volumes, 1542, '45, '64, the first two being compiled by Paul and Antonio Manutius.

The first volume went through several editions ; the second volume two editions, the earliest as above having 130 leaves and the latter 136 leaves.



**Aldine Press : Paulus Manutius, 1533-74—continued.**

- 126 **PEDIMONTII** (FRANCISCI PHILIPPI) *ECPHRASIS* in HORATII FLACCI ARTEM POETICAM, FIRST EDITION, 4to., XIXth cent. boards, roan back, *Venetis, apud Aldi Filios, mense augusto, 1546* (\$14) £3/10/-

A fine clean copy.

- 127 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *Aldine device on title coloured in* (repair to top blank margin of title ; some early MS. annotations), old boards, *ibid.* 1546 (\$10) £2/10/-

No. 326. Collation: 66 folios (the first 4 unnumbered and the last leaf blank).

Renouard gives 65 folios and 1 for the anchor, but this is incorrect as the final blank is an integral part of sig. Q.

The Preface by the author is addressed to Cardinal Rainuzio Farnese.

- 128 **APPIANO ALESSANDRO**. *HISTORIA delle GUERRE ESTERNE de ROMANI*, tradotta da Messer ALESSANDRO BRACCIO, nuovamente impressa, & corretta, 8vo., old boards, vellum back, *Vinegia, in casa De' Figliuoli di Aldo, 1551* (\$5) £1/5/-

No. 379. Parts 2 and 3 only. Collation: 176 and 42 leaves. A reprint of the 1545 edition.

The last few leaves have lower corners renewed.

- 129 **CICERONIS** (M. TULLII) *EPISTOLAE* ad ATTICUM, ad M. BRUTUM, ad QUINTUM FRATREM, cum correctionibus PAULI MANUTII, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., old stained vellum, *Venetis, apud Paulum Manutium Aldi Filium, 1555* (\$7) £1/15/-

Some early MS. marginal notes and scorings.

No. 424. Collation: ii and 346 leaves. The title is dated MDLIII.

- 130 **TERENTIUS** (MAURUS), a M. ANTONIO MURETO locis prope innumerabilibus emendatus ; Eiusdem MURETI argumenta in singulas comedias, et annotationes . . . , 8vo., old red morocco (binding worn and defective), *Venetis, apud Paulum Manutium Aldi F., 1555* (\$7) £1/15/-

No. 434. Collation: [xvi], 152 and 35 folios (with a separate title-page for the Notes), plus 1 leaf (unnumbered) for the register and date.

The first edition with the Commentary.

- 131 **PLINII SECUNDI** (C.) *NATURALIS HISTORIAE libri triginta septem*, a PAULO MANUTIO multis in locis emendati, Castigationes SIGISMUNDI GELENII, Index plenissimus, THIRD (or FIRST FOLIO) ALDINE EDITION, folio, orig. vellum, *Venetis, apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F., 1559* (\$10) £2/10/-

No. 505. Collation given by Goldsmid is incorrect. This copy has [xiv] and 976 numbered columns or 244 folios ; 18 unnumbered folios of double columns, consisting of corrections of Gelenius copied from the edition of Lyons, 1548 ; Index, with separate title and signatures (3 columns for references to the first part and 4 for the second part), 65 (should be 66) unnumbered folios, wanting last leaf.

- 132 **CICERONIS** (M. TULLII) *DE PHILOSOPHIA, PRIMA PARS*, Academicarum questionum . . . libri II. ; *De Finibus Bonorum & Malorum*, libri V. ; *Tusculanarum questionum*, libri V. cum Scholiis PAULI MANUTI, Index Rerum, et Verborum, 8vo., contemp. vellum, *Venetis, Aldus, 1560* (\$3.60) 18/-

Signature of Aeneas de Gianinis and 2 other signatures (crossed through) on title ; some early MS. annotations.

No. 510. Collation: 286 numbered folios, plus "Scholia P. Manutii," 38 unnumbered, folios, plus Index 7 leaves and a final blank, unnumbered.

A second volume was published in the same year.

- 133 **CANONES, et DECRETA . . . CONCILII TRIDENTINI**, sub Paulo III., Julio III., Pio III., Pontificibus, The RARE "EDITIO PRIMA," folio, contemp. vellum, (blank fore-margin of title strengthened), *Romae, apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F., M.D.LXIII. Cum privilegio Pii IIII. Pont. Max.* (\$18) £4/10/-

No. 579. Collation: 239 pages including title, roman numerals (page 240 blank) ; Index Dogmatum et Reformationes, 11 pages of double columns (unnumbered).

There were two other issues also in folio with the same date, but are distinguished by the following points.

Second Issue had the words "Index Dogmatum & Reformationis" added to title and after the date M.D.LXIII., the words "In Aedibus Populi Romani" ; collation 250 pages.

Third Issue, the date on title is thus M.D.LXIV. and has the Bull of Pius IV. before the Index.



**Aldine Press : Paulus Manutius, 1533-74—continued.**

- 134 **CATULLUS**, et in eum Commentarius M. ANTONII MURETI ab eodem correcti, & scholiis illustrati; **TIBULLUS**, et **PROPERTIUS**, 8vo., XIXth cent. morocco (joint weak), *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1562 (\$6) £1/10/-

The fourth Aldine edition and the Second with Mureti's Commentary.

No. 541. A copy of the edition of 1558 and divided the same in three parts; the first with 152 folios, the second 56, and the third 93 and 1 blank.

- 135 **CATULLUS**, cum Commentario **ACHILLIS STATII** Lusitani *Venetiis*, In Aedibus Manutianis, ∞DLXVI.; **TIBULLUS**, cum Commentario **ACHILLIS STATII** Lusitani, *Venetiis*, In Aedibus Manutianis, ∞DLXVII. & **PROPERTIUS**, M. ANTONII MURETI in eum Scholia, ad **FRANCISCUM GONZAGAM** Ferdinandi *Venetiis*, apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F., M.D.LVIII.—three vols in one, 8vo., old rebaked calf, *Venetiis*, 1558-67 (\$7) £1/15/-

Nos. 605, 622, and 302.

Collations: Catullus (First Edition with Commentary by Achillis Statius), 415 pages plus 2 leaves for "Praetermissa" and Errata, followed by a blank and a leaf containing anchor; Tibullus (First Edition with Commentary by Achillis Statius), 272 pages, plus 8 leaves (unnumbered and the last blank); Propertius (First Edition with Commentary by Mureti), 93 leaves, plus 2 for Errata, wanting final blank leaf.

- 136 **CICERONIS** (M. TULLII) DE ORATORE libri III.; ORATOR, de CLARIS ORATORIBUS; cum Annotationibus **DIONYSII LAMBINI**, viri doctiss. singulis tomis distinctis, 8vo., old half roan (worn), *Venetiis, ex Bibliotheca Aldina*, 1569 (\$5) £1/5/-

Goldsmid No. 636 gives a short title and collation as 591 pages but this copy agrees with Renouard's full title and collation: 240 folios, and 48 folios for the notes (this part having a separate title-page). The Preface is by Paul Manutius.

- 137 **CICERONIS** (M. TULLII) EPISTOLAE ad ATTICUM ad BRUTUM ad Q. FRATREM, cum correctionibus **PAULLI MANUTII**, 8vo., modern vellum, Editio **PAULLI MANUTII**, *Venetiis*, ∞DLXX [1570] (\$5) £1/5/-

No. 652. Collation: 774 pages [irregularly numbered at 737 to 752 as 369 to 384 and 769 to 774 as 401 to 406] and 21 unnumbered leaves for the Greek Passages and their Latin translations.

This edition appears to be a rival to another printed in the same year, in octavo, *Venetiis*, ex Bibliotheca Aldina, M.DLXX.

**ALDUS MANUTIUS**, the younger, 1575-97, son of **PAULUS MANUTIUS**, ended a family, whose fame cannot die so long as a single one of the volumes printed by them during a whole century shall continue to exist.

- 138 **CICERONIS** (M. TULLII): IN EPISTOLAS . . . **CICERONIS** quæ FAMILIARES vocantur **PAULLI MANUTII** COMMENTARIUS, with woodcut portrait of Pius Manutius (the elder) on title, and on verso, portrait of the commentator, folio, old half calf, *Venetiis, apud Aldum* ∞DLXXIX [1579] (\$8) £2/-/-

No. 727. Collation: [xxxvi] folios, comprising title, Dedication and Index (folio iv a blank) and 614 pages.

**AMERICANA.**

- 139 **ALBUM PINTORESCO** de la ISLA de CUBA, map, plan, vignette title and 27 coloured lithographs comprising views of harbours, villages, buildings, etc.; and plates of the national dance, bull-fighting, cock-fighting, feast-day customs, etc., oblong 4to., cloth, B. May y Ca. [circa 1860] (\$19) £4/15/-

- 140 **BROWN** (HENRY COLLINS) THE STORY of OLD NEW YORK, with 41 illustrations by **FRANK RENNIE**, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1934 (\$2.40) 12/-

- 141 **FRANKLIN** (DR. BENJAMIN) COMPLETE WORKS, in PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS, and MORALS, now first collected and arranged: with MEMOIRS of his EARLY LIFE, written by Himself, portrait, engraved titles and 12 plates, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, (spotted in places), 1806 (\$8) £2/-/-

- 142 [GLEIG (GEORGE ROBERT)] A NARRATIVE of the CAMPAIGNS of the BRITISH ARMY at WASHINGTON and NEW ORLEANS, under Generals Ross, Pakenham, and Lambert, 1814-15, with some Account of the Countries Visited, by an Officer who served in the Expedition, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1821 (\$5) £1/5/-



**Americana—continued.**

- 143 **HALL** (CAPT. BASIL) EXTRACTS from a JOURNAL, written on the COASTS of CHILI, PERU, and MEXICO, in the years 1820-22, FOURTH EDITION [corrected and enlarged with AN ACCOUNT of the CIRCUMSTANCES connected with the DEATH of ITURBIDE, the EX-EMPEROR of MEXICO], *folding map*, 2 vols, post 8vo., half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1825 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 144 **HELPS** (ARTHUR) THE SPANISH CONQUEST in AMERICA and its RELATION to the HISTORY of SLAVERY and to the GOVERNMENT of COLONIES, BEST EDITION, *numerous maps in the text*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1855-61 (\$6) £1/10/-

Small library stamp on titles.

- 145 **IRVING** (WASHINGTON) THE ADVENTURES of CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE, U.S.A., in the ROCKY MOUNTAINS and the FAR WEST, digested from his JOURNALS and illustrated from various other sources; the well-printed "PAWNEE EDITION," *with map and 28 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1898 (\$3) 15/-
- 146 ——— ASTORIA, or ANECDOTES of an ENTERPRISE beyond the ROCKY MOUNTAINS, "TACOMA EDITION," *with 28 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth gilt, *New York*, 1897 (\$3) 15/-
- 147 **MARCOY** (PAUL) TRAVELS in SOUTH AMERICA, from the PACIFIC OCEAN to the ATLANTIC OCEAN, 10 *maps from drawings by the Author and 525 woodcuts drawn by E. RIOU*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1875 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 148 **PUFFENDORF** (SAMUEL) AN INTRODUCTION to the HISTORY of the KINGDOMS and STATES of ASIA, AFRICA, and AMERICA, Both Ancient and Modern, 8vo., old calf (worn), 1705 (\$3) 15/-
- The American section, pages 511-621 takes the "History" of that continent down to 1650.
- 149 **STERNE** (LOUIS) SEVENTY YEARS of an ACTIVE LIFE, [1842-1912], *portrait*, 8vo., roan, *Printed for Private Circulation Only*, 1912 (\$3.60) 18/-

Author's presentation inscription on fly-leaf.

Full of interesting details relating to Texas, the Indians, Civil War, etc.

- 150 **WALDMAN** (MILTON) AMERICANA: THE LITERATURE of AMERICAN HISTORY, *with 15 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 (\$1.50) 7/6
- CONTENTS: Columbus and Vespuccius; the Spanish Explorers; the French Explorers; English Exploration; the General Historians; Virginia; New England; New York and Pennsylvania; the Eighteenth Century; Early Printing; American Literature.
- 151 **WASHINGTON** (GENERAL GEORGE) LIFE, to which are added His DIARIES and SPEECHES; and Various MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS relating to his Habits and Speeches, by JARED SPARKS, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1839 (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 152 **WHYMPER** (FREDERICK) TRAVEL and ADVENTURE in the TERRITORY of ALASKA, SECOND EDITION, *map and 37 illustrations*, 8vo., green morocco, college arms on side, 1869 (\$2.40) 12/-

Fore-margin of last leaf and map a little frayed.

- 153 **WRIGHT** (J., *Accomptant*) THE AMERICAN NEGOTIATOR, or the various Currencies of the BRITISH COLONIES in AMERICA; as well the Islands, as the Continent, . . . reduced into English Money, by a Series of Tables suited to the several Exchanges . . . THIRD EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1765 (\$5) £1/5/-
- Dedicated to the Rt. Hon. Samuel Lord Sandys, First Commissioner for Trade and Plantation.

AMERICANA, *vide* GENEALOGY: THOMAS, post.

- 154 **ANGLO-SAXONS.**—HAIGH (DANIEL H.) THE CONQUEST of BRITAIN by the SAXONS; a Harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the Writings of Gildas, the "Brut" and the Saxon Chronicle, with reference to the events of the Fifth and Sixth Centuries, 8vo., cloth, 1861 (\$3) 15/-

**ANGLING.**

- 155 **ANGLER'S POCKET-BOOK** (THE); or COMPLETE ENGLISH ANGLER: Containing every thing necessary in that Art, to which is prefixed, NOBBS Celebrated Treatise on the ART of TROLLING; FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern half morocco, *uncut*, (some blank leaves bound in), *Norwich* [ca. 1800] (\$10) £2/10/-
- Three other editions followed, all printed and published in London. The treatise by Nobbs though stated as "prefixed" follows after the text of the "Complete English Angler" as in all editions. In the first edition it forms (with its separate title) pages 27 to 108.



## Angling—continued.

- 156 **EDMONDS** (HARFIELD H.) and **LEE** (NORMAN H.) **BROOK and RIVER TROUTING** : A Manual of modern North Country methods, *with 19 plates (including 8 photogravures and 11 coloured plates of flies and fly-dressing materials)*, 8vo., buckram, out of print, 1916 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 157 **HALFORD** (FREDERIC M.) **THE DRY-FLY MAN'S HANDBOOK** : a Complete Manual, including the **FISHERMAN'S ENTOMOLOGY** and the **MAKING and MANAGEMENT of a FISHERY**, 44 *photogravure and other plates (some of flies)*, 8vo., cloth (a little worn), 1913 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 158 [**MARSTON** (E.)] **BY MEADOW and STREAM** : Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Places, by "THE AMATEUR ANGLER," FIRST EDITION, *with 16 illustrations on India paper*, fcap. 8vo., half parchment, 1896 (\$2) 10/-  
One of 250 numbered copies, printed on Van Gelder handmade paper.  
Author's presentation label on fly-leaf.
- 159 [—] **DAYS in CLOVER**, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with 7 plates*, fcap. 8vo., parchment wrappers, 1892 (\$2) 10/-  
One of 250 numbered copies on Van Gelder handmade paper. Presentation inscription from the Author on fly-leaf.
- 160 [—] **DOVE DALE REVISITED**, with other **HOLIDAY SKETCHES**, FIRST EDITION, 16 *plates and 7 text-illustrations*, post 8vo., half parchment, 1902 (\$2) 10/-  
One of 250 numbered copies on Van Gelder handmade paper. Author's presentation inscription on fly-leaf.
- 161 — **FISHING for PLEASURE and CATCHING it**, FIRST EDITION, *illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 1906 (\$1) 5/-
- 162 [—] **AN OLD MAN'S HOLIDAYS**, FIRST EDITION, *with 16 illustrations*, post 8vo., half parchment, 1900 (\$2) 10/-  
One of 250 numbered copies printed on Van Gelder handmade paper. Author's presentation on fly-leaf.
- 163 **WALTON** (IZAACK) **THE COMPLETE ANGLER** ; FACSIMILE REPRINT of the FIRST EDITION, published in 1653, LARGE PAPER COPY, sq. 8vo., roxburghe, 1876 15/-  
— : We have a fine selection of the various editions of "The Complete Angler" in contemporary and new bindings in stock. Please state requirements.
- 164 **ANIMAL PAINTING**.—**STUBBS** (GEORGE, R.A., *Animal Painter*) **LIFE**, compiled by **SIR WALTER GILBEY**, *portrait*, 8 *plates (mostly of sporting subjects) engraved by J. B. PRATT*, and 17 *woodcut vignettes by F. BABBAGE*, roy. 8vo., orig. morocco, emblematically tooled, (slightly worn), 1898 (\$10) £2/10/-  
Only 150 copies printed and the plates afterwards destroyed.
- 165 **ANTHROPOLOGY**.—**CRAWLEY** (ERNEST) **STUDIES of SAVAGES and SEX**, edited by **THEODORE BESTERMAN**, 8vo., cloth, 1929 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 166 — : **HOSE** (CHARLES) **NATURAL MAN** : A RECORD from BORNEO, with Preface by **PROFESSOR G. ELLIOT SMITH**, *map shewing the distribution of the tribes, and numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1926 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 167 — : **KNIPE** (HENRY R.) **EVOLUTION in the PAST**, *numerous illustrations by ALICE B. WOODWARD and ERNEST BUCKNALL*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1912 (\$1.60) 8/-  
Giving details in non-technical language of ancient life as now known and understood.
- 168 — : **PERRY** (W. J.) **THE CHILDREN of the SUN** : A Study in the EARLY HISTORY of CIVILIZATION, *with 16 maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1923 (\$2) 10/-
- 169 **ARABIC**.—**BADGER** (GEORGE PERCY) **AN ENGLISH-ARABIC LEXICON**, in which the Equivalents for English Words and Idiomatic Sentences are rendered into Literary and Colloquial Arabic, stout 4to., half morocco (little rubbed), VERY SCARCE, 1881 (\$34) £8/10/-
- 170 **ARCHITECTURE**.—**BRIGGS** (MARTIN SHAW) **BAROQUE ARCHITECTURE**, *with 109 illustrations*, 4to., cloth, OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE, 1913 (\$18) £4/10/-  
"The subject has never been dealt with as a whole in any language previously."
- 171 — : **CUMMINGS** (CHARLES A.) **A HISTORY of ARCHITECTURE in ITALY**, from the Time of CONSTANTINE to the DAWN of the RENAISSANCE, *with nearly 500 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, Boston [U.S.A.], 1901 (\$3) 15/-
- 172 — : **JONES** (INIGO) : **DESIGNS of INIGO JONES and OTHERS**, published by **ISAAC WARE**, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title, index, and 53 designs on 48 plates, engraved by P. FOURDRINIER*, roy. 8vo., neatly rebound in half sheep, 1743 (\$6) £1/10/-



- 173 **ARCHITECTURE.**—DAVIE (W. GALSWORTHY) and DAUBER (E. GUY) OLD COTTAGES, FARM HOUSES, and other STONE BUILDINGS in the COTSWOLD DISTRICT, *illustrated with 100 collotype plates from photographs specially taken by W. D. DAVIE*, roy. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1905 (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- 174 ——— : LUND (FREDRIK MACODY) AD QUADRATUM: A Study of the GEOMETRICAL BASES of CLASSIC and MEDIAEVAL RELIGIOUS ARCHITECTURE, with Special Reference to their Application in the Restoration of the CATHEDRAL of NIDAROS (THRONDHJEM) NORWAY, *profusely illustrated by plans, views, sections and details of notable temples, churches, cathedrals and other buildings in Greece, Italy, Germany, Denmark, France, England and Norway (32 large and folding plates in separate portfolio)*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1925 (\$9) £2/5/-
- This monumental work was printed by order of the Norwegian parliament and published at £5/5/- net.
- 175 ——— : PALLADIO (ANDREA) ARCHITECTURE, in FOUR BOOKS, Containing a SHORT TREATISE of the FIVE ORDERS, and the most necessary Observations concerning all Sorts of Building, [etc.], Revis'd, Design'd, and Publish'd by GIACAMO LEONI, translated from the Italian Original [by NICOLAS DU BOIS], SECOND EDITION, *fine engraved frontispiece and portrait of Palladius, by B. PICART, and 230 plates engraved by VANDER GUCHT, T. COLE, and others*, 2 vols in 1, roy. folio, contemp. calf (binding defective), Printed by John Darby for the Author . . . 1721 (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- 176 **ARCTIC.**—SUTHERLAND (PETER C.) JOURNAL of a VOYAGE in BAFFIN'S BAY and BARROW STRAITS, in the years 1850-51, performed by H.M. Ships "LADY FRANKLIN" and "SOPHIA," . . . in Search of the missing crews of H.M. Ships "EREBUS" and "TERROR," 2 maps, 6 plates (4 of which are chromolithographs) and some woodcuts, 2 vols, post 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1852 (\$3) 15/-
- 177 **ARISTOTLE.** OPERA, Editit ACADEMIA REGIA BORUSSICA, ORIGINAL ISSUES, 5 vols, 4to., vellum gilt, Trinity College arms on sides and on backs, leather "Contents" labels, g.e., *fine set, Berolini*, 1831, '36, '70 (\$42) £10/10/-
- Vols. I.-II., Græce ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri;—Vol. III., Latine interpretibus variis;—Vol. IV., Scholia, collegit Augustus Brandis;—Vol. V., Fragmenta, collegit Valentinus Rose; Scholiorum Supplementum; et Index Aristotelicus, editit Hermannus Bonitz.
- 177A ——— [Vol. 3]: LATINE interpretibus variis, 4to., boards, cloth back, *uncut, Berolini*, 1831 (\$3.60) 18/-
- Title and some leaves waterstained.
- 178 **ARMOUR.**—LAKING (SIR GUY FRANCIS, late Keeper of the King's Armoury) A RECORD OF EUROPEAN ARMOUR and ARMS through Seven Centuries, with an Introduction by the BARON de COSSON [also a Bibliography and Index], 2 *photogravure plates and numerous full-page and text-illustrations in half-tone*, 5 vols, 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1920-25 (\$26) £6/10/-
- 179 **ART.**—CLOVIO (GIORGIO GIULIO, Miniaturist) LIFE and WORKS, with Notices of his Contemporaries, and of the ART of BOOK DECORATION in the SIXTEENTH CENTURY, by JOHN W. BRADLEY, with 18 plates, 8vo., publisher's half morocco, 1891 (\$5) £1/5/-
- Only 250 copies printed.
- 180 ——— : OLD WATER-COLOUR SOCIETY'S CLUB (THE), Annual Volumes, 1923/4 to 1928/9, being Vols. 1 to 6, with 254 plates in collotype (a few in colour), 6 vols, 4to., boards, linen backs, 1925-29 (\$9) £2/5/-
- 181 ——— EIGHTH ANNUAL VOLUME, 1930/31, with 40 plates, boards, linen back, 1931 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 182 ——— TWELFTH ANNUAL VOLUME, 1934/35, with 36 plates, boards, linen back, 1935 (\$1.60) 8/-
- Issued only to members. The first volume was edited by A. J. Finberg, the remainder by Randall Davies.
- 183 **ASIA.**—OLUFSEN (O.) THE EMIR of BOKHARA and His COUNTRY; Journeys and Studies in Bokhara (with a Chapter on my Voyage on the Amu Darya to Khiva), *map and numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding slightly damp-stained), 1911 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 184 ——— : SKRINE (C. P.) CHINESE CENTRAL ASIA, with Introduction by SIR FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND, *frontispiece in colour, 5 panoramas, 2 maps, and 51 other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 (\$3) 15/-
- 185 ——— : STEIN (SIR A.) RUINS of DESERT CATHAY: Personal Narrative of EXPLORATIONS in CENTRAL ASIA and WESTERNMOST CHINA, 333 illustrations, 13 colour plates and panoramas, and 3 maps, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1912 (\$10) £2/10/-



- 186 **ASIA**.—SYKES (MISS ELLA, and BRIG.-GEN. SIR PERCY) THROUGH DESERTS and OASES of CENTRAL ASIA, 2 maps and 46 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1920 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 187 **ASTROLOGY**.—LILLY (WILLIAM, *Student in Astrology*).—MR. WILLIAM LILLY'S HISTORY of his LIFE and TIMES, from the year 1602, to 1681, written by himself, . . . to his worthy Friend ELIAS ASHMOLE, . . . SECOND EDITION, sm. 8vo., calf, neatly rebacked, 1715 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 188 ——— : [SMITH (ROBERT C.)] THE ASTROLOGER of the NINETEENTH CENTURY : or THE MASTER KEY of FUTURITY, and GUIDE to ANCIENT MYSTERIES, being a Complete System of Occult Philosophy, SEVENTH EDITION, . . . by MERLINUS ANGLICUS, JUNIOR, vignette title and 4 plates in colour and 90 illustrative woodcut engravings of horoscopes, hieroglyphics, and talismans, 8vo., neatly bound in "old style" sheep, 1825 (\$7) £1/15/-

## ASTRONOMY.

- 189 **CLAVIUS** (CHRISTOPH.) IN SPHÆRAM JOANNIS DE SACRO BOSCO COMMENTARIUS, nunc quinto ab ipso Auctore hoc anno 1606, woodcut on title, and numerous other woodcuts and diagrams, sm. 4to., vellum, Romæ, sumptibus Jo. Pauli Gellii, 1607 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 190 **FINÆUS** (ORONTIUS) DE SPHÆRA MUNDI, sive Cosmographia, lib. V. . . . Rectarum in circuli quadrante substensarum (quos sinus vocant) demonstratio . . . Organum Universale, ex supradicta sinuum ratione contextum, quo tū Geometrici, tū omnes astronomici canones . . . , engraved title, numerous woodcut engravings and diagrams, folio, old half vellum, Parisiis, ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1542 (\$34) £8/10/-
- Few wormholes, stained throughout, but a tall copy of the First Edition, with early MS. note of ownership, and marginal annotations.
- 191 **GALILEI** (GALILEO) SYSTEMA COSMICUM, in quo Quatuor Dialogis de duobus maximis Mundi Systematibus, PTOLEMAICO et COPERNICANO, utriusque rationibus Philosophicis ac Naturalibus indefinitè propositis, disseritur. Ex Italica Lingua Latine conversum [a MATTHIA BERNEGGERO], EDITIO NOVA, cum Appendice gemina, qua SS. Scripturæ dicta cum Terræ mobilitate conciliantur [et Indice], engraved title and diagrams, sm. 8vo., old calf, Londini, 1663 (\$9) £2/5/-
- The first edition printed in England, unknown to Lowndes and rare.
- The engraved title containing emblematic representations of Aristotle, Ptolemy, and Copernicus is headed : "Dialogus de Systemate Mundi."
- 192 **GASSENDI** (PETRI) INSTITUTIO ASTRONOMICA : juxta Hypotheses tam Veterum quam Recentiorum ; qui accesserunt GALILEI (GALILEI) NUNTII SIDEREUS ; et KEPLER (JOHANNIS) DIOPTRICE, SECUNDA EDITIO, numerous diagrams, 8vo., contemp. calf, Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher, 1653 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 193 ——— TERTIA EDITIO, numerous diagrams, 8vo., contemp. calf (loose and worn), Londini, Impensis Hen. Dickinson, 1683 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 194 **MÜNSTER** (SEBASTIAN) ORGANUM URANICUM, numerous fine and large woodcuts, folio, unbound, Basileæ apud Henricum Petrum, 1536 (\$8) £2/-/-
- Incomplete copy ; wanting 3 leaves, and the volvelles to the woodcuts.
- 195 **PURBACHIUS** (GEORGH) THEORICÆ NOVÆ PLANETARUM. Quibus accesserunt : JOANNIS DE MONTE REGIO DISPUTATIONES, super deliramenta Theoricarum GERARDI Cremonensis, Item, JOANNIS ESSLER MAGUNTINI . . . SPECULUM ASTROLOGORUM . . . Quæstiones verò in Theoricis Planetarum Purbachii, authore CHRISTIANO VURSTISIO, numerous woodcut diagrams, sm. 8vo., vellum, Basileæ, ex officina Henric. Petrina, 1569 (\$5) £1/5/-
- This copy does not contain Vurstisio's Quæstiones, mentioned on title.
- 196 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with VURSTISIO'S QUÆSTIONES, numerous woodcut diagrams, 2 vols in 1, thick sm. 8vo., old vellum, Basileæ, per Sebastianum Henricipetri, 1596 (\$6) £1/10/-
- Loose in binding, and several pages badly stained by ink.
- 197 ——— LE NUOVE TEORICHE de i PIANETI, ridotte ad ogni termine di verita, & illustrate di dotte figure da PIETRO APIANO, hora in questa lingua tradotte da ORATIO TOSCANELLA, numerous woodcut diagrams, sm. 8vo., half vellum, Venetia, appresso Giovan. Battista, Marchio Sessa, et fratelli, 1566 (\$6) £1/10/-
- The first edition of this Italian translation.
- 198 **SELLER** (JOHN) ATLAS CÆLESTIS, containing the Systems and Theories of the Planets and Constellations of the Starrs, and other Phenomina's of the Heavens, title and 55 double-page engraved plates and tables, 12mo., old calf, rebacked, [1679] (\$9) £2/5/-
- Title cut round to plate line, and 1 plate missing.



## Astronomy—continued.

- 199 **SACRO BOSCO** (JOANNIS DE): SPHÆRA JOANNIS DE SACRO BOSCO EMENDATA. ELIÆ VINETI Sautonis in eandem sphæram, ab ipso Auctore restituta. Adiunximus compendium in Sphæram per PIERIUM VALERIANUM Bellunensem, et PETRI NONII Salaciensis Demonstrationes de Climatibus . . . numerous woodcut diagrams, INCLUDING 2 WITH MOVABLE DIALS, sm. 8vo., half vellum, *Lutetiæ, Apud Gulielmum Cavellat*, 1556 (\$11) £2/15/-
- 200 **TURNER** (HERBERT HALL) ASTRONOMICAL DISCOVERY, with 15 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1904 (\$2) 10/-  
Illustrating by chosen examples the variety in character of astronomical discoveries.
- 201 **WING** (VINCENT) and **LEYBOURN** (W.) URANIA PRACTICA: or PRACTICAL ASTRONOMIE, in VII. Parts, . . . unto which is added (for the benefit of Sea-Men) diverse Rules and Tables, of extraordinary use in Navigation, [etc.], SECOND EDITION, much enlarged, engraved title and text diagrams, (last leaf soiled), sm. 8vo., rebound modern half cloth, 1652 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 202 **WITTIE** (ROBERT, Dr. in Physick) 'OYPAHOΣKOPI'A, or A SURVEY of the HEAVENS, a Plain Description of the admirable Fabrick and Motions of the Heavenly Bodies, as they are discovered to the Eye by the Telescope, and several eminent Consequences illustrated thereby. . . . To which is added the GOUT-RAPTURES, augmented and improved, [an Astronomical Poem] in English, Latine, and Greek Lyrick Verse, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, *Printed by J. M. for the Author, and are to be Sold by R. Clavell and J. Robinson*, . . . 1681 (\$14) £3/10/-
- 
- 203 **AUBREY** (JOHN) "BRIEF LIVES," chiefly of Contemporaries, set down between the years 1669 and 1696, edited from the Author's MSS. by ANDREW CLARK, portrait and facsimiles, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1898 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 204 **AUSTRALASIA**.—BADEN-POWELL (GEORGE S.) NEW HOMES for the OLD COUNTRY, a Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries, and the Natural History of AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND, with 46 illustrations, thick 8vo., cloth, 1872 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 205 ———: BONWICK (JAMES) DAILY LIFE and ORIGIN of the TASMANIANS, with coloured frontispiece, 18 illustrations (some water-stained), and a map, 8vo., cloth, 1870 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 206 ———: ——— THE LOST TASMANIAN RACE, 12 illustrations, post 8vo., cloth, 1884 (\$2) 10/-
- 207 ———: ——— PORT PHILLIP SETTLEMENT, with map, numerous drawings, and letters in facsimile, thick 8vo., cloth, 1883 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 208 ———: ROUT (ETTIE A.) MAORI SYMBOLISM, being an Account of the Origin, Migration, and Culture of the NEW ZEALAND MAORI as recorded in certain Sacred Legends, from the evidence of HOHEPA TE RAKE (An Arawa Noble), with Preface by SIR WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT LANE, 32 plates and 18 woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, 1926 (\$2) 10/-
- 209 ———: SMITH (GEOFFREY) A NATURALIST in TASMANIA, with folding map and 35 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1909 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 210 **AYLIFFE** (JOHN, Forger): [ROE (STEPHEN)] The ORDINARY of NEWGATE'S ACCOUNT of the BEHAVIOUR, CONFESSION, and DYING WORDS of JOHN AYLIFFE, ESQ.; executed at Tyburn 19th Nov., 1759 . . . Sold by M. Cooper, 1759; The TEST of the RT. HON. HENRY FOX, ESQ.; in Contest with THOMAS BONELL, GENT., comprising the Life and Genealogy of the Former, and the Sufferings of the Latter; the FATAL CASE of JOHN AYLIFFE, ESQ.; and a Record of such Deeds as must alarm the present Age, and amaze Posterity . . . *Edinburgh: printed for the Author*, 1761; The CASE of the ORPHAN and CREDITORS of JOHN AYLIFFE, ESQ.; for the OPINION of the PUBLIC: with an Addenda of Interesting Queries for the Answer of those it concerns . . . *Printed for the Author*, 1761; three items bound in 2 vols, thin 4to., wrappers, 1759-61 (\$7) £1/15/-  
Ayliffe was sentenced for "having, on the 13th April, 1759 published to William Clewer, Esq., a false and counterfeit lease purporting to be signed by Henry Fox, concerning a tenement and farm, known by the name of Rusley Park in the parish of Bishopstone in the County of Wiltshire."
- 211 **BALLADS**.—HINDLEY (CHARLES, Editor) THE ROXBURGHE BALLADS, with reproductions of the numerous quaint woodcuts, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1873-74 (\$5.60) £1/8/-  
This collection of ancient Songs and Ballads written on various subjects between 1560 and 1760 exist in 3 large folio volumes, and embrace above 1,300 broadsides, mostly in black letter, now in the British Museum.



- 212 **BANKING.**—FRANCIS (JOHN) HISTORY of the BANK of ENGLAND, its TIMES and TRADITIONS, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, [1847] (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 213 **BARING-GOULD** (SABINE) THE DESERTS of SOUTHERN FRANCE: An Introduction to the Limestone and Chalk Plateaux of Ancient Aquitaine, FIRST EDITION, illustrated by S. HUTTON and F. D. BEDFORD, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1894 (\$2.40) 12/-

**BAXTER** (RICHARD, *Teacher of the Church of Kederminster [Kidderminster], in Worcestershire*)

A COLLECTION of the WRITINGS of this SEVENTEENTH CENTURY NONCONFORMIST DIVINE, "creator of our popular Christian literature."—FIRST EDITIONS, arranged in chronological order of publication, as under:—

Regarded intrinsically and as literature, his books need fear no comparison with contemporaries. Archbishop Trench of Dublin has judicially described the literary merit of Baxter in speaking of the "Saints Everlasting Rest": "Let me mention here, before entering into deeper matters, one formal merit which the 'Saints Everlasting Rest' eminently possesses. I refer to that without which, I suppose, no book ever won a permanent place in the literature of a nation, and which I have no scruple in ascribing to it—I mean its style."

Dr. Johnson when asked by Boswell "what works of Richard Baxter should I read?" replied "Read any of them; they are all good."

- 215 **THE SAINTS EVERLASTING REST**: or A TREATISE of the BLESSED STATE of the SAINTS in their enjoyment of GOD in GLORY . . . written by the Author for his own use, in the time of languishing, when God took him off from all Publick Employment; and afterwards Preached in his weekly lecture: and now published by RICHARD BAXTER . . . FIRST EDITION, thick sm. 4to., orig. sheep (one cover loose; spine defective), Printed by Rob. White, for Thomas Underhil and Francis Tyton, and are to be sold at the Blue Anchor and Bible in Pauls Church-yard . . . 1650 (\$34) £8/10/-

The best known of all the author's writings and one which has retained its popularity even till to-day. For beauty of diction and style it is unsurpassed.

This work is difficult to find perfect and collations vary. In some copies there are Dedications to the various books but they were probably added later as insets, as they did not form part of the continuous signatures.

This copy has the four supplementary leaves at end (often absent). "Broughton in the Conclusion of His Concenter of Scripture" and "A Poem of Master J. Herberts in his Temple." These final leaves are signatures, Qqqqq 4 and Rrrrr 1, 2, and 3 (final blank, Rrrrr 4 missing).

- 217 **RICH. BAXTER'S APOLOGY** against the MODEST EXCEPTIONS of MR. T. BLAKE, and the DIGRESSION of MR. G. KENDALL; whereunto is added Animadversions on a late DISSERTATION of LUDIOMÆUS COLVINUS, alias, LUDOVICUS MOLINÆUS, M.D., Oxon., and AN ADMONITION of MR. W. EYRE of Salisbury, with MR. CRANDON'S ANATOMY for SATISFACTION of MR. CARYL, FIRST EDITION, separate titles and pagination to each of the four parts, sm. 4to., rebound old sheep, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhil, at the Anchor and Bible in Pauls Church-yard, and Francis Tyton . . . Fleetstreet, 1654 (\$16) £4/-/-

The first tract lacks two leaves before Postscript (sig. Kk 1 and 2).

- 218 **RICH. BAXTER'S CONFESSION OF HIS FAITH**, especially concerning the INTEREST of REPENTANCE and SINCERE OBEDIENCE to CHRIST, in our JUSTIFICATION & SALVATION. Written for the Satisfaction of the misinformed, the conviction of Calumniators, and the Explication and Vindication of some weighty Truths, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., contemp. calf (sound old rebak), Printed by R. W. for Tho. Underhil, and Fra. Tyton, and are to be sold at the Anchor and Bible in Pauls Church-yard . . . 1655 (\$14) £3/10/-

The work ends on page 462 and is followed by "An Addition to the 11th Chapter of the 3rd Part of the Saints Rest" and "Letters of Mr Thomas Gataker"—28 pages unnumbered.

- 219 **FIVE DISPUTATIONS OF CHURCH-GOVERNMENT, AND WORSHIP**, FIRST EDITION (title soiled), sm. 4to., old rebaked sheep, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, and are to be sold by him there, and by Thomas Johnson at the Golden Key in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1659 (\$12.60) £3/3/-

The Epistle Dedicatory (8 pages) is addressed to His Highness Richard [Cromwell], Lord Protector of the Common-wealth of England, Scotland and Ireland.



**Baxter (Richard)**—continued.

- 220 **GILDAS SALVIANUS**; THE REFORMED PASTOR, shewing the nature of the Pastoral work, especially in Private Instruction and Catechizing . . . FIRST EDITION, portrait (cut to plate line and mounted), 8vo., rebound in old style panelled sheep, *Printed by Robert White for Nevil Simmons, Book-seller at Kederminster, and are to be sold by William Roybould, at the Unicorn in Pauls Church Yard, 1656* (\$11) £2/15/-
- 221 **A HOLY COMMONWEALTH**, or POLITICAL APHORISMS, opening the true Principles of Government . . . Written by RICHARD BAXTER at the invitation of JAMES HARRINGTON, Esquire; with a Preface to them that have caused our Eclipses since 1646, and a Sounder Answer to the Healing Question, and the Jesuites Method for restoring Popery, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., modern half calf, *Printed for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton . . . 1659* (\$18) £4/10/-  
A good copy with the half-title, and List of books printed for Thomas Underhill.  
Some signatures and pagination dropped, the note to the Binder stating "Though signature L and Cc, Dd be not, yet the Book is perfect."  
The "Holy Commonwealth" had the distinction of being burned at Oxford along with Milton's and John Godwin's books.
- 223 **A SAINT OR A BRUTE**. THE CERTAIN NECESSITY and EXCELLANCY of HOLINESS, &c., so plainly proved, and urgently applyed, as by the blessing of God may convince and save the miserable, impenitent, ungodly Sensualists . . . By RICHARD BAXTER, 2 parts, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., contemp. calf (sound old reback), *Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton, at the three daggers in Fleet-street, and Nevil Simmons, Bookseller at Kederminster, 1662* (\$10) £2/10/-  
Baxter had left Kidderminster for London in 1660 and there seems to be little doubt that he was early in the confidence of those who were planning the restoration of Charles the Second, hence his place at this time would be in the metropolis.
- 224 **THE MISCHIEFS OF SELF-IGNORANCE**, and the BENEFITS of SELF-ACQUAINTANCE; opened in Divers Sermons at DUNSTAN'S-WEST: and Published in answer to the Accusations of some and the Desires of others, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., orig. sheep (one cover detached), *Printed by R. White for F. Tyton at the three daggers in Fleet Street, 1662* (\$8) £2/-/-  
Contains a 4-page catalogue of 45 Books written and published by the same author.
- 225 **THE DIVINE LIFE**: in Three Treatises; the First, OF the KNOWLEDGE of GOD; the Second, OF WALKING with GOD; the Third, OF COVERING (sic) with GOD in SOLITUDE, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., rebound half calf, *Printed for Francis Tyton at the three daggers in Fleet-street, and Nevil Simmons, Bookseller in Kederminster, 1664* (\$9) £2/5/-
- 226 **A TREATISE OF EPISCOPACY**; CONFUTING by SCRIPTURE, REASON, and the CHURCHES TESTIMONY, that sort of DIOCESAN CHURCHES, PRELACY, and GOVERNMENT, which casteth out the PRIMITIVE CHURCH-SPECIES, EPISCOPACY, MINISTRY and DISCIPLINE [etc.], FIRST EDITION, fine engraved portrait (last line of verse beneath shaved), 4to., newly rebound in old style sheep, *Printed for Nevil Simmons at the three Cocks at the West end of S. Pauls, and Thomas Simmons at the Princes Arms in Ludgate-street, 1681* (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- 227 **THE CATECHIZING OF FAMILIES**: a TEACHER of HOUSHOLDERS how to TEACH their HOUSHOLDS: Useful also to SCHOOL-MASTERS and TUTORS of YOUTH . . . Written by RICHARD BAXTER, in hope that Family and School-diligence, may do much to keep up True Religion, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf (sound old reback), *Printed for T. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns . . . Cheapside, . . . and B. Simmons . . . St. Pauls, 1683* (\$9) £2/5/-
- 228 **THE ENGLISH NONCONFORMITY**, as under KING CHARLES II. and KING JAMES II. TRULY STATED and ARGUED, . . . FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., contemp. calf (joints cracked), *Printed for Tho. Parkhurst . . . Cheapside, 1689* (\$7) £1/15/-
- 229 **COMPASSIONATE WARNING AND ADVICE TO ALL**, especially to YOUNG PERSONS, Being the gift of the Author, RICHARD BAXTER, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., rebound sheep, *Printed in the year 1719* (\$6) £1/10/-  
Published 28 years after the author's death.
- 230 **BEEES**.—HUBER (FRANÇOIS) NOUVELLES OBSERVATIONS sur les ABEILLES, adressées a M. CHARLES BONNET, FIRST EDITION, 2 plates, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, bound by Chapron of Paris, with his ticket, *Genève, 1792* (\$6) £1/10/-  
Fine copy, enclosed in a slip case with protective morocco backed wrapper.



- 231 **BEDE** (CUTHBERT [*i.e.*, EDWARD BRADLEY]) **MOTLEY**, Prose and Verse : Grave and Gay, FIRST EDITION, with original illustrations by the Author, post 8vo., orig. wrappers, 1855 (\$2) 10/-
- 232 **BEHMEN OR BOEHME** (JACOB, *the Teutonic Philosopher*) [COMPLETE] WORKS, containing The AURORA ; The THREE PRINCIPLES [of DIVINE ESSENCE] ; THREEFOLD LIFE of MAN ; ANSWERS to FORTY QUESTIONS concerning the SOUL ; TREATISE of the INCARNATION, in Three Parts ; The CLAVIS, or an EXPLANATION of some Principal POINTS and EXPRESSIONS in his Writings ; The MYSTERIUM MAGNUM ; FOUR TABLES of DIVINE REVELATION ; SIGNATURA RERUM ; Of the ELECTION of GRACE ; The WAY to CHRIST ; A DISCOURSE between a SOUL Hungry and Thirsty after the FOUNTAIN of LIFE, the Sweet LOVE of JESUS CHRIST, and a SOUL Enlightened ; Of the FOUR COMPLEXIONS ; and, Of CHRIST'S TESTAMENTS, BAPTISM and the SUPPER ; with a Life of the Author and Figures illustrating his Principles, left by the REV. WILLIAM LAW, *portrait and 24 plates (2 of which are coloured, and 3 with the sectional moveable slips, rarely found intact)*, 4 vols, 4to., orig. boards, *entirely uncut*, (back strips a little defective, *but a good clean set*), Vols. 1 and 2, *Printed for M. Richardson*, 1764 ; Vols. 3 and 4, *Printed for G. Robinson*, 1772-81 (\$60) £15/-/-

The only complete edition of the works of this celebrated mystic.

- 233 **BERKELEY** (GEORGE, *Bp. of Cloyne*) LIFE and LETTERS, and an ACCOUNT of his PHILOSOPHY, with many WRITINGS . . . hitherto unpublished : METAPHYSICAL, DESCRIPTIVE, THEOLOGICAL, by ALEXANDER CAMPBELL FRASER, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1871 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 234 **BEWICK** (THOMAS) A GENERAL HISTORY of QUADRUPEDS, THIRD EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, with numerous fine woodcuts designed and engraved by Bewick, 8vo., *contemp. etruscan calf sides, neatly rebacked*, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1792 (\$5) £15/-
- 235 **BIBLE**.—EDGAR (ANDREW) THE BIBLES of ENGLAND : a Plain Account for Plain People of the Principal Versions of the Bible in English, 8vo., cloth, 1889 (\$2) 10/-
- 236 **BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY** (SOCIETY of), TRANSACTIONS, Vols. I.-IX., Complete, *profusely illustrated*, 9 vols, 8vo., half calf (save Vol. IV. which is in 2 parts, wrappers), 1872-93 (\$27) £6/15/-

The Society was established for the investigation of the Archæology, Chronology, History, and Geography of Ancient and Modern Assyria, Arabia, Egypt, Palestine, and other Biblical Lands ; the Promotion of the Study of the Antiquities of those Countries, and the Preservation of a continuous Record of Discoveries.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 237 **BOOK-PRICES CURRENT**. Vol. XXX. : A RECORD of the PRICES at which BOOKS have been SOLD at AUCTION, from Oct., 1915, to Aug., 1916, arranged in one alphabet, 8vo., cloth, 1916 (\$3) 15/-
- 238 **BURTON** (JOHN HILL) THE BOOK HUNTER, [his Nature, Functions, Club, and Literature], cr. 8vo., roxburghe, 1885 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 239 **CRUIKSHANK** (GEORGE).—COHN (ALBERT M.) GEORGE CRUIKSHANK : a CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the Work executed during the years 1806-77, with Collations, Notes, Approximate Values, Facsimiles and Illustrations, BEST EDITION, 2,114 entries, with Appendix and Indices, 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1924 (\$8.40) £2/2/-

Limited to 500 numbered copies.

- 240 **HARDIE** (MARTIN) ENGLISH COLOURED BOOKS [From the days of EARLY HAND-COLOURED WOODCUTS to the MODERN THREE COLOUR PROCESS PRINTING, with names of Artists and Engravers, etc.], 28 plates reproduced from the original illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, t.e.g., OUT OF PRINT AND VERY SCARCE, 1906 (\$18) £4/10/-
- Includes detailed accounts of the Coloured Aquatint Books published by Ackermann ; the Work of George Baxter, J. C. Le Blon, William Blake, Thomas Rowlandson, Henry Alken, George and Robert Cruikshank, Leech, Thackeray, Phiz, Crane, Greenaway, Caldecott ; Costume Plates ; Chromo-Lithography, etc.



## Bibliography—continued.

- 241 **LOWNDES** (WM. T.) *THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE*, containing an Account of Rare, Curious and Useful Books published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing; with Bibliographical Notices, Collations [&c.], NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED and ENLARGED; with an Appendix Relating to the Books of Literary and Scientific Societies; by HENRY G. BOHN, 4 vols, post 8vo., half roan [1864] (\$10) £2/10/-
- 242 **QUARITCH** (BERNARD) *GENERAL CATALOGUE, PART IV.—ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY*; etc., with prices, 8vo., cloth, 1882 (\$2) 10/-
- 243 **STATIONERS' COMPANY.**—**ARBER** (EDWARD, *Editor*) *A TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS OF THE COMPANY OF STATIONERS OF LONDON; 1554-1640 A.D., complete with Copious Indexes*, 5 vols, 4to., cloth, VERY SCARCE, *Privately printed*, 1875-94 (\$300) £75/-/-  
Limited to 230 sets, issued to subscribers only; all surplus copies destroyed.  
THIS TRANSCRIPT COMPRISES: All entries relating to books; All other entries relating to the careers of individual printers, binders, publishers, and other members of the Company; the dinner bills, 1557-60; and a mass of similar items relating to the production of books.
- 244 **TUER** (ANDREW W.) *PAGES AND PICTURES FROM FORGOTTEN CHILDREN'S BOOKS, with 400 illustrations of title-pages and reproductions of quaint woodcuts, etc.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1898/9 (\$3) 15/-
- 245 **WALDMAN** (MILTON) *AMERICANA: THE LITERATURE OF AMERICAN HISTORY, with 15 illustrations including facsimiles of title-pages, etc.*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 (\$1.50) 7/6  
"In selecting items for description I have endeavoured to stress those which, because of their authorship and content, together with the circumstances of their production, will always be recognized among the major literature of American history."—*Foreword*.
- 246 **WILLIAMS** (IOLA A.) *SEVEN XVIIIth CENTURY BIBLIOGRAPHIES*—**JOHN ARMSTRONG**, **WILLIAM SHENSTONE**, **MARK AKENSIDE**, **OLIVER GOLDSMITH**, **WILLIAM COLLINS**, **CHARLES CHURCHILL**, and **RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN**, 8vo., cloth, 1924 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 
- 247 **BLAKE** (WILLIAM).—**BLAIR** (ROBERT) *THE GRAVE: a Poem, with 12 plates (including title) drawn by WILLIAM BLAKE and etched by L. SCHIAVONETTI, also a portrait of BLAKE after T. PHILLIPS*, roy. 4to., half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1808 (\$12.60) £3/3/-  
The first edition with the Blake illustrations.  
Some margins of text and plates little thumbed; outer margins of 4 plates slightly wormed.
- 248 **BOCALINI** (TRAJANO) *I RAGGVALGLI di PARNASSO; or ADVERTISEMENTS FROM PARNASSUS*; with the *Politick Touchstone*, written originally in Italian, and now put into English by the RT. HON. HENRY, EARL OF MONMOUTH, SECOND EDITION, *portrait by Faithorne*, folio, contemp. calf, 1669 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 249 **BOOKBINDING.**—**OLIVIER** (EUGENE), **HERMAL** (GEORGES), et **ROTON** (R. DE) *MANUEL DE L'AMATEUR DE RELIURES ARMORIEES FRANCAISES, COMPLETE SET, with TABLES HERALDIQUE et des DEVICES ou INSCRIPTIONS; with 2,685 illustrations of family crests, armorial bindings, etc.*, 30 vols, 4to., unsewn, in the original paper portfolios, *Paris*, 1924-38 (\$48) £12/-/-
- 250 ——— *ANOTHER SET*, 30 vols in 28, well bound in half red morocco, marbled paper sides, t.e.g., contents lettered, *ibid.*, 1924-38 (\$84) £21/-/-  
CONTENTS: Bandes et Barres, Chevrons, Fasces Pals Croix, Sautoirs, Meubles, Souverains et Princes Français; Tables Heraldique, etc.
- 251 ———: **PARADIN** (GUILLAUME) *CHRONIQUE DE SAVOYE, reveuë et nouvellement augmentee, avec les figures de toutes les Alliances des Mariages, etc., ruled in red, woodcut title and numerous woodcuts of arms, and ornamental initials*, folio, brown morocco, gilt back with interlaced "H" and crescents, sides with an au pointillé ground, ribbon scrolls in black and gold interlaced crescents, and arms of King in centres, silver bosses, pins, and leather clasps, edges gilt, gauffred and painted in similar devices, in imitation of a binding done for HENRI II. and DIANE DE POITIERS, *Lyon, Jan de Tournes*, 1561 (\$80) £20/-/-



- 252 **BOCCACCIO** (GIOVANNI): ANNOTATIONI et DISCORSI sopra alcuni luoghi del DECAMERON, di M. GIOVANNI BOCCACCI; Fatte dalli molto . . . Deputati . . . sopra la correctione di esso Boccaccio, stampato l'anno MDLXXIII., *printers device on title, portrait of Boccaccio and another (on verso of licence leaf), and 3 woodcut initials*, sm. 4to., half russia, Fiorenza, Guinti, 1574 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 253 **BORUWLASKI** ("COUNT" JOSEPH, *Polish Dwarf*) MEMOIRS, containing a Sketch of his Travels, with an Account of his Reception at the different Courts of Europe, written by HIMSELF, [BEST ENGLISH EDITION, edited, with a short sketch of the CHARACTER of COUNT BORUWLASKI, by W. BURDON], *portrait*, 8vo., half calf, Durham, 1820 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 254 **BOTANY**.—FERRARIUS (JOHANN BAPTISTA) FLORA, seu de FLORUM CULTURA; Lib. IV. Edition Nova, accurate BERNH: ROTTENDORFFIO, *with engraved title, portrait, and 45 plates of plants, gardens, etc., after Pietro da Cortona's original works*, sm. 4to., half roan, Amstelodami, prostant apud Joannem Janssonium, 1646 (\$16.80) £4/4/-  
Liber 1, De Apparatu hortensi. Liber 2, De Florum Notis. Liber 3, De Florum Satu, & Educatione. Liber 4, De Florum Usu, & Admirandis.
- 255 ———: HORTUS FLORIDUS, Contayninge a very lively and true DESCRIPTION of the FLOWERS of the SPRING, SUMMER, AUTUMN and WINTER, by CRISPIN van de PASS, with Prefaces by ELEANOUR SINCLAIR ROHDE, and Calligraphy by MARGARET SHIPTON; the text translated from the Latin by SPENCER SAVAGE, *with 104 full-page illustrations reproduced from the original engravings*, 2 vols, oblong 8vo., publisher's half morocco, uncut, *with dust wrappers*, Cresset Press, 1928-29 (\$14) £3/10/-  
Book One limited to 50 numbered copies; Book Two limited to 30 numbered copies, printed on Arnold hand-made paper.
- 256 ———: TRIMEN (HENRY) A HANDBOOK to the FLORA of CEYLON, containing Descriptions of all the Species of FLOWERING PLANTS Indigenous to the Island, and Notes on their History, Distribution, and Uses; (*without the atlas of plates*), TEXT COMPLETE, with the SUPPLEMENT by A. H. G. ALSTON, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893-1931 (\$12) £3/-/-  
Covers of some vols slightly waterstained.
- 257 ——— PART VI.—SUPPLEMENT by A. H. G. ALSTON, 8vo., cloth, 1931 (\$3) 15/-
- 258 **BRASSES**.—SUFFLING (ERNEST R.) ENGLISH CHURCH BRASSES from the 13th to the 17th Century, *with 237 illustrations of extant examples reproduced from rubbings*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1910 (\$2.80) 14/-
- 259 **BREVIARUM ROMANUM**, *printed in double columns, gothic letter, in red and black, 5 full-page woodcuts, several smaller ones, and many woodcut initials*, thick 8vo., contemp. vellum, Venetiis, apud Petrum Bosellum, 1559 (\$7) £1/15/-  
Wanting page 8.
- 260 **[BRONTË (CHARLOTTE)] JANE EYRE**, an AUTOBIOGRAPHY by CURRER BELL, SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, (recased), 1848 (\$18) £4/10/-  
Published one year later than the extremely rare first edition.  
With publisher's 32-page catalogue, dated January, 1848, and "Press Opinions" of the work, 9 pages, both in the first volume.
- 261 ——— LETTERS recounting the DEATHS of EMILY, ANNE, and BRANWELL BRONTË; to which are added Letters signed "CURRER BELL" and "C. B. NICHOLLS," 24 pages, 8vo., orig. pink wrappers, *Printed for [Thomas J. Wise] for Private Circulation only*, 1913 (\$4) £1/-/-  
Only 30 copies issued, this copy being inscribed by Thomas J. Wise on half-title.
- 262 **BROOKE (HENRY) THE FOOL of QUALITY: or the HISTORY of HENRY, EARL of MORELAND**, NEW and REVISED EDITION, with a Biographical Preface by the REV. CHARLES KINGSLEY, *portrait*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, (backs dull), 1859 (\$3.60) 18/-  
The first edition with Kingsley's Preface.
- 263 **BROWNING (ROBERT) WORKS, CENTENARY EDITION, WELL PRINTED in LARGE TYPE**, edited, with INTRODUCTIONS, by F. G. KENYON, *portrait frontispieces*, 10 vols, 8vo., cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1912 (\$25.20) £6/6/-  
One of 526 numbered sets, printed on antique laid paper.
- 264 **BUCKINGHAM (JOHN SHEFFIELD, Duke of) WORKS, FOURTH EDITION**, corrected, 2 vols, post 8vo., contemp. sheep, 1753 (\$3.60) 18/-  
This edition contains "Some Account of the Revolution" and "A Feast of the Gods," hitherto suppressed by the authorities as being Jacobite in tendency.
- 265 **BUDDHISM**.—ALABASTER (HENRY) THE WHEEL of the LAW: Buddhism illustrated from Siamese Sources by the Modern Buddhist, a Life of Buddha, and An Account of the Phrabat, *folding plate*, 8vo., cloth, 1871 (\$9) £2/5/-



- 266 **BUDDHISM.**—GOUR (SIR HARI SINGH) *THE SPIRIT of BUDDHISM*, being an EXAMINATION—ANALYTICAL—EXPLANATORY and CRITICAL of the LIFE of the FOUNDER of BUDDHISM; his RELIGION and PHILOSOPHY, etc., *illustrated*, stout roy. 8vo., cloth, 1929 (\$1.50) 7/6
- 267 **[BUONI (TOMASO)?]** *DELLA FAMOSISSIMA COMPAGNIA della LESINA Dialogo*, Capitoli, eragionamenti con la giunta d'una nuova Riforma . . . 8vo., calf, *Vicenza, M.D.XIC [1611]* (\$6) £1/10/-  
The authorship is disputed. According to Baillet (*Satyres personn.*, tome 2, page 345), the Author is a certain Vialardi, but a few bibliographers attribute the work to Tomaso Buoni.
- 268 **BURKE (EDMUND)**: *A HISTORICAL STUDY*, by JOHN MORLEY, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1867 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 269 **[BUTLER (SAMUEL), Author of "Hudibras"]** *A LETTER from MERCURIUS CIVICUS to MERCURIUS RUSTICUS: or LONDON'S CONFESSION but not REPENTANCE: shewing that the beginning and the Obstinate pursuance of this accursed horrid Rebellion is principally to be ascribed to that Rebellious City*, FIRST EDITION, 34 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, *n.p. or p.*, 1643 (\$6) £1/10/-  
The ascription to Samuel Butler is given by Halkett and Laing with a question mark, their source is Somers Tracts, Vol. 4.
- 270 **BUTLER (SAMUEL, Author of "Erewhon," 1835-1902)** *A MEMOIR*, by HENRY FESTING JONES, FIRST EDITION, with 21 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1919 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 271 **CABALA**, sive SCRINA SACRA: MYSTERIES of STATE and GOVERNMENT, in Letters of Illustrious Persons, and Great Ministers of State, . . . in the Reigns of KING HENRY the EIGHTH, QUEEN ELIZABETH, KING JAMES, and KING CHARLES, . . . THIRD and BEST EDITION, *engraved title*, folio, modern half calf, 1691 (\$5) £1/5/-  
The word Cabala is formed from the initial letters of the names of five ministers in Charles the Second's time; viz., Clifford, Ashby, Buckingham, Arlington, and Lauderdale.
- 272 **CAMBRIDGE.**—CLARK (J. WILLIS) and GRAY (ARTHUR) *OLD PLANS of CAMBRIDGE, 1574 to 1798*, by RICHARD LYNE, GEORGE BRAUN, JOHN HAMOND, THOMAS FULLER, DAVID LOGGAN and WILLIAM CUSTANCE. . . DESCRIPTIVE TEXT only, with numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1921 (\$2.40) 12/-  
The portfolio containing the six facsimile plans was issued in 1909.
- 273 **CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD VERSES.**—ACADEMIÆ CANTABRIGIENSIS Luctus in Obitum augustissimi regis GEORGII II. et CONGRATULATIONES in serenissimi regis GEORGII III. INAUGURATIONEM, *Cantabridiæ*, 1760; PIETAS UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS in OBITUM serenissimi regis GEORGII II. et CONGRATULATIO in augustissimi regis GEORGII III. INAUGURATIONEM, *Oxonii*, 1761; together in 1 volume, folio, contemp. calf, gilt back, 1760-61 (\$8.40) £2/2/-  
The verses are in Latin, English, Hebrew, Arabic, etc., written by George Sandby, Samuel Ogden, William Disney, John Langhorne, Henry Pelham, J. Pemberton, Joseph Spence, W. Sandys, and others.
- 274 **CAMPANOLOGY.**—STAHLSCHMIDT (J. C. L.) *SURREY BELLS and LONDON BELL-FOUNDERS*, a contribution to the comparative Study of Bell Inscriptions, 15 plates, and woodcuts, roy. 8vo., cloth (little worn), 1884 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 275 **CANARY ISLANDS.**—GLAS (CAPT. GEORGE) *THE HISTORY of the DISCOVERY and CONQUEST of the CANARY ISLANDS: translated from a Spanish Manuscript [of J. ABREU de GALINDA, a Franciscan Monk of Andalusia], lately found in the Island of Palma, . . . to which is added, A Description of the Canary Islands, [etc.]*, FIRST EDITION, *folding map and 2 charts*, 4to., XIXth cent. green morocco gilt, g.e. (one joint worn), bound by Hering, with his ticket, *Printed for R. and J. Dodsley* . . . 1764 (\$6.40) £1/12/-
- 276 ——— ANOTHER EDITION [with separate title and pagination to the "DESCRIPTION of the CANARY ISLANDS"], 2 vols in 1, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, *Printed for A. Pope and J. Swift in the Strand*, 1767 (\$3) 15/-  
This is probably a Dublin pirated edition.
- 277 **CAPELLONI (LORENZO)**: *RAGIONAMENTA VARIII di LORENZO CAPELLONI*, sopra essempii: con accidenti misti, segviti, et Occorsi, non mai veduti in luce, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., boards, *Genova*, 1576 (\$4) £1/-/-  
Waterstain on title and first few leaves.  
This work was reprinted at Milan in 1623 and a French translation by Pierre Larivey appeared in 1595.
- 278 **CAROLS AND POEMS** from the FIFTEENTH CENTURY to the PRESENT TIME, edited by A. H. BULLEN, 8vo., cloth, 1886 (\$1.60) 8/-



- 279 **CARRE** (THOMAS, *Confessor of Sion*) PIETAS PARISIENSIS, or a SHORT DESCRIPTION of the PIETIE and CHARITIE comonly exercised in Paris, which represents in short the pious practises of the Whole Catholike Church, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., orig. sheep, (top cover detached), *Printed at Paris by Vincent Du Moutier*, 1666 (\$7) £1/15/-  
The author whose real name was Miles Pinkney, belonged to an Ancient family at Broomhill in the Bishopric of Durham. He was sent when very young to the English College of Douay; ordained priest at the age of 26 in 1625; afterwards appointed procurator of the College, holding that office till 1634; founded a monastery of Canonesses of St. Augustine at Paris where he resided as their confessor till his death in 1674.  
Carre or Pinkney was a great friend of Richard Crashaw the poet.
- 280 **CAVALCAUTI** (BARTOLOMEO) LA RETORICA, divisa in sette libri, woodcut on title, and several woodcut initials, folio, vellum, *Appresso Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari*, 1559 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 281 **CEYLON**.—CAVE (HENRY W.) PICTURESQUE CEYLON, [Vol. 2], KANDY and PERADENIYA, 33 illustrations, 4to., half roan (top of spine defective), 1894 (\$3) 15/-
- 282 ——— : ——— VOL. 3, NUWARA ELIYA and ADAM'S PEAK, 34 illustrations, 4to., half roan, 1895 (\$3) 15/-
- 283 ——— : FARRER (REGINALD) IN OLD CEYLON, FIRST EDITION, with 16 illustrations, 8vo., cloth (good ex-libris copy), 1908 (\$2) 10/-
- 284 **CHAP-BOOKS**.—ASHTON (JOHN) CHAP-BOOKS of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, with Facsimiles, Notes, and Introduction, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1882 (\$2) 10/-
- 285 ——— : CUNNINGHAM (ROBERT H., *Editor*) AMUSING PROSE CHAP-BOOKS, chiefly of the last century, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1889 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 286 **CHAUCER** (GEOFFREY) WORKS, a REPRODUCTION in FACSIMILE of the FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 1532, from the Copy in the British Museum, with an Introduction by WALTER W. SKEAT, folio, boards, buckram back, uncut, 1905 (\$12.60) £3/3/-

## GOLDEN COCKERELL PRESS.

- 287 ——— THE CANTERBURY TALES, beautifully printed on handmade paper, capital initials in red and blue, with wood engravings by ERIC GILL, 4 vols, folio, orig. half niger morocco, uncut, t.e.g., *Golden Cockerell Press*, 1928-31 (\$50) £12/10/-

One of 485 numbered sets.

The text follows that of the Oxford University Press edition edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat.

- 288 ——— THE CANTERBURY TALES; to which is added, AN ESSAY upon his LANGUAGE and VERSIFICATION; AN INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE; NOTES; and a GLOSSARY [Edited by THOMAS TYRWHITT], 5 vols, 8vo., old calf gilt (joints partly cracked and worn), 1775-78 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 289 ——— : RYE (WALTER) CHAUCER a NORFOLK MAN, folding pedigree, thin 8vo., boards, *Norwich*, 1915 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 290 **CHESHIRE**.—EARWAKER (J. P.) HISTORY of the ANCIENT PARISH of SANDBACH, Co. CHESTER, including the two Chapelries of HOLMES CHAPEL and GOOSTREY, from original records, plates, cuts of coats of arms, and pedigrees, 4to., cloth, *Privately Printed*, 1890 (\$5) £1/5/-

Only 250 copies printed, of which only 150 were issued for sale.

- 291 **CHINA**.—BACKHOUSE (E.) and BLAND (J. O. P.) ANNALS and MEMOIRS of the COURT of PEKING (from the 16th to the 20th Century), 25 illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 292 ——— : GONZALEZ DI MENDOZA (GIOVANNI) DELL' HISTORIA della CHINA, descritta nella lingua Spagnuola, et tradotta nell' Italiana, dal MAGN. M. FRANCESCO AMANZO, thick sm. 8vo., old vellum, *Venetia, Appresso Andrea Muschio*, 1586 (\$9) £2/5/-  
Part of page 411 missing.
- 293 ——— : LITTLE (MRS. ARTHUR) INTIMATE CHINA: The Chinese as I have seen them, with 120 illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1899 (\$2) 10/-
- 294 ——— : SMITH (ARTHUR H.) CHINESE CHARACTERISTICS, ENLARGED and REVISED EDITION, with marginal and new illustrations, 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1902] (\$1.60) 8/-
- 295 **CHINESE ART**.—BUSHELL (STEPHEN W.) CHINESE ART, with 239 illustrations and 113 marks and seals, LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, 1905-06 (\$4) £1/-/-



- 296 **CHINESE ART.**—EDWARDS and DARLY. A NEW BOOK of CHINESE DESIGNS, calculated to Improve the present Taste, Consisting of FIGURES, BUILDINGS, & FURNITURE, LANDSKIPS, BIRDS, BEASTS, FLOWERS and ORNAMENTS, etc. 120 *fine engraved plates*, (engraved title and index of Subjects missing but supplied in photostat facsimile), 4to., modern half dark green morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Sold by the Authors, . . . Northumberland Court, in the Strand, . . . 1754 (\$42) £10/10/-*  
A very moderately priced copy of this extremely rare book of which very few copies have been sold by auction during the last 30 years.
- 297 **CLARENDON** (EDWARD HYDE, *First Earl*, 1609-74) LIFE and ADMINISTRATION, with Original Correspondence and Authentic Papers never before published, by T. H. LISTER, *with portrait, 2 facsimiles and "a table of descendants,"* 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1838 (\$9) £2/5/-  
This work was attacked by John Wilson Croker in no. 124 of the "Quarterly Review," whereupon Lister published an "Answer" to what he deemed Croker's "misrepresentation" in 1839.
- 298 **CLIFFORD** (HUGH) HEROES of EXILE, being Certain Rescued Fragments of Submerged Romance, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., cloth, (end-papers spotted), 1906 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 299 **CLINTON** (HENRY FYNES) FASTI HELLENICI, the CIVIL and LITERARY CHRONOLOGY of GREECE, from the Earliest Accounts to the Death of Augustus, 3 vols, 1834—FASTI ROMANI, the CIVIL and LITERARY CHRONOLOGY of ROME and CONSTANTINOPLE from the Death of Augustus to the Death of Justin II., 2 vols, 1845-50; together 5 vols, 4to., uniform contemp. calf gilt, *Oxford*, 1834-50 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 300 **COBBETT** (WILLIAM) A HISTORY of the PROTESTANT "REFORMATION," in ENGLAND and IRELAND; showing how that Event has impoverished and degraded the main body of the People in those Countries, in a Series of Letters; with a List of Abbeys, Priors, &c., in England, Wales, and Ireland, confiscated, seized on, or alienated, LARGE PAPER EDITION, *printed in large type by Bensley*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, *Published by the Author*, 1829 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 301 [COKAYNE (G. E.)] BIOGRAPHICAL LIST of the MEMBERS of "THE CLUB of NOBODY'S FRIENDS," since its Foundation, 21. June, 1880, to 29. April, 1902 [with Records of its Meetings, Extracts from Minute Books, etc.], 2 vols, 8vo., half parchment, *Privately Printed*, 1885-1902 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 302 **COLERIDGE** (SAMUEL TAYLOR) CHRISTABEL, illustrated by a Facsimile of the Manuscript (on 40 pages), and by Textual and other Notes by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE, *portrait*, impl. 8vo., half roan, 1907 (\$2.40) 12/-  
Published under the direction of the Royal Society of Literature.
- 303 ———: BRANDL (ALOIS) SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE and the ENGLISH ROMANTIC SCHOOL; ENGLISH EDITION by LADY EASTLAKE, *etched portrait*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1887 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 304 ———: COTTLE (JOSEPH) REMINISCENCES of SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE, SECOND EDITION, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1848 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 305 ———: GILLMAN (JAMES) THE LIFE of SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, *Pickering*, 1838 (\$2) 10/-  
Text ends as "End of Volume I.," but no more was written or published.
- 306 **COLOURED PLATES.**—MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS (The) of GREAT BRITAIN and her ALLIES, from 1799 to 1815, *coloured vignette title-page, coloured plate of the arms of the Duke of Wellington, and 51 LARGE and FINELY COLOURED AQUATINTS after HEATH by DUBOURG, SUTHERLAND and D. HAVELL; also the Coloured Portrait of the Duke of Wellington, [1815]; together with the Companion Volume, the NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS of GREAT BRITAIN from the year 1793 to 1817, with plan, vignette on title, and 55 LARGE and FINELY COLOURED AQUATINTS after T. WHITCOMBE by SUTHERLAND, JEAKES and BAILEY, also the Coloured Portraits of Lord Nelson and Earl St. Vincent, [1817]*—2 vols, roy. 4to., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., (2 joints broken), *D. Jenkins* [1815-17] (\$240) £60/-/-  
Very good copies with fine clean impressions of the plates and having the scarce coloured portraits, but as usual, the "Martial Achievements" is without the Introduction and list of Subscribers.  
These notable works deal with the most interesting period of British military and naval history, and portray a vivid and splendid record of heroic deeds on land and sea.



- 308 **COLOURED PLATES.**—CARTWRIGHT (J.) [VIEWS of the IONIAN ISLANDS], *Dedication title, 6 pages of Letterpress and 12 large and MAGNIFICENTLY COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, engraved by R. HAVELL (the coloured surfaces measuring 23½ by 15 inches), each mounted on stout card-paper, and resembling the Original Drawings, impl. folio, unbound, [1821]* (\$180) £45/-/-

These views are not only extremely rare, but are of the most excellent quality so nearly do they represent the original drawings.

CONTENTS : 1.—Town, Citadel and Harbour of Corfu from the Island of Vido ; 2.—The Feast of St. Jason and Sosipatras in the Island of Corfu ; 3.—The Street of Vasili from the Esplanade in Corfu, with a Procession of St. Spiridione ; 4.—The Ferry of Perama, Entrance to the Southern Passage of Corfu, and Homer's Island, called the "Ship of Ulysses" ; 5.—Santa Maura, from the Upper Acropolis of the Ancient City of Leucadia ; 6.—Sappho's leap at Cape Ducats ; 7.—The Sanita, or Health Office at Santa Maura ; 8.—View of the Town and Harbour of Vathi, in Ithaca ; 9.—View of the Fountain of Arethusa and Rock Corax in Ithaca ; 10.—Town and Harbour of Argostoli in Cephalonia ; 11.—The Piazza of St. Mark in Zante ; 12.—The Town and Harbour of Zante.

- 309 ——— : DODWELL (EDWARD) VIEWS in GREECE, 30 MAGNIFICENT large COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES (*coloured surfaces measuring 10 by 16 inches*), all mounted on stout card paper, resembling the Original Drawings ; with DESCRIPTIVE TEXT, roy. folio, contemp. straight-grained red morocco gilt, extra, g.e., 1821 (\$72) £18/-/-

Three plates slightly foxed but a nice copy.

- 310 **COMMINES** (PHILIP DE) MEMOIRS ; to which is added THE SCANDALOUS CHRONICLE, or SECRET HISTORY of LOUIS XI., by JEAN DE TROYES, edited, with Life and Notes, by ANDREW R. SCOBLE, 2 portraits, 2 vols, post 8vo., half morocco, 1856 (\$2.40) 12/-

Library stamp in blind on titles.

- 311 **CONSETT** (MATTHEW) A TOUR THROUGH SWEDEN, SWEDISH-LAPLAND, FINLAND, and DENMARK, in a Series of Letters, illustrated with 8 engravings by RALPH BEILBY and THOMAS BEWICK, 4to., half calf, Stockton : Printed by R. Christopher, for the Author, 1789 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 312 **CONTINENTAL VIEWS**, a COLLECTION of 100 LITHOGRAPHS (many large), mounted in a volume, roy. folio, half brown morocco, [ca. 1840-60] (\$18) £4/10/-

CONTENTS :—Italy, 50 (13 coloured, mainly costumes) ; Germany, Austria, etc., 25 ; Spain, 8, Belgium, 8, Malta, 4, miscellaneous, 5.

- 313 **COOKERY.**—FARLEY (JOHN) THE LONDON ART of COOKERY, and HOUSEKEEPER'S COMPLETE ASSISTANT, TENTH EDITION, with the addition of many new and elegant Receipts, portrait and 12 pages of diagrams, containing a bill of fare for every month of the year, 8vo., neatly rebound in "old stvle" sheep, [1801] (\$5.60) £1/8/-

- 314 ——— : SOYER (ALEXIS) THE PANTROPHEON : or HISTORY of FOOD, and its Preparation, from the Earliest Ages of the World, FIRST EDITION, embellished with 42 steel plates, illustrating the greatest gastronomic marvels of antiquity, portrait, thick 8vo., cloth gilt, (upper cover slightly discoloured), 1853 (\$10) £2/10/-

- 315 **C[ORBETT]** (J[OHN], of Gloucester) THE INTEREST of ENGLAND in the MATTER of RELIGION, frontispiece of "a crown surmounting the rose," sm. 8vo., original calf (loose in case), Printed by J. M. for G. T., 1660 (\$5) £1/5/-

This work was answered by Sir Roger L'Estrange in his "Interest Mistaken, or the Holy Cheat," 1661.

**CORNWALL**, vide MINING, post.

- 316 **CORONATION.**—THOMSON (RICHARD, Editor) A FAITHFUL ACCOUNT of the PROCESIONS and CEREMONIES observed at the CORONATION of the KINGS and QUEENS of ENGLAND : exemplified in that of KING GEORGE the THIRD and QUEEN CHARLOTTE, with 4 plates, 8vo., half calf, 1820 (\$1.60) 8/-

- 317 ——— : WOLLASTON (G. WOODS) CORONATION CLAIMS, SECOND and BEST EDITION, with the SUPPLEMENT ; Containing a full REPORT of the CASES argued before the COURT of CLAIMS at the CORONATIONS of KING EDWARD VII. and KING GEORGE V., with other matter relating to CORONATION SERVICES in general, frontispiece, folding and other pedigrees, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1910-36 (\$2.40) 12/-



- 318 **COSTUME.**—RACINET (AUGUSTE) *Le COSTUME HISTORIQUE. CINQ CENT PLANCHES (Trois Cents en COULEURS, Or et ARGENT, Deux Cents en CAMAIEU) TYPES PRINCIPAUX du VEREMENT et de la PARURE . . . dans tous les temps et chez tous les peuples, avec de nombreux details sur le Mobilier, les Armes, les Objets Usuels, les Moyens de Transport, etc., avec des Notices Explicatives, une Introduction Générale, des Tables et un Glossaire, LARGE PAPER COPY, the plates on an enlarged scale, 6 vols, folio, strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Paris, 1888* (\$106) £26/10/-
- 319 **COX** (REV. J. CHARLES) *THE SANCTUARIES and SANCTUARY SEEKERS of MEDIAEVAL ENGLAND, coloured frontispiece, 20 full-page plates, and 12 line drawings, 8vo., cloth (back faded), 1911* (\$2) 10/-
- 320 **CRADOCK** (JOSEPH) *LITERARY and MISCELLANEOUS MEMOIRS [edited, with Brief Memoirs of the Author, by JOHN BOWER NICHOLS], portrait, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1828* (\$6) £1/10/-  
Inscribed on fly-leaf "Misses Nichols, From the Author"; also inserted Vol. 1, page 246, is an autograph Letter from the author to Mrs. Nichols relative to his essay, "Serious Dialogue between Dr Johnson and a Friend."
- 321 **CRICKET.**—WISDEN (JOHN) *CRICKET, and How to PLAY IT; with the Rules of the Marylebone Club, NEW and REVISED EDITION, numerous woodcuts, 64 pages; sm. 8vo., pictorial wrappers (worn), [ca. 1872]* (\$1.20) 6/-
- 322 **CRIME.**—ADAMS (J. COLLYER) *CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, a Practical Textbook for Magistrates, Police Officers and Lawyers, adapted from the "SYSTEM der KRIMINALISTIK" of DR. HANS GROSS, roy. 8vo., rebound cloth, out of print, 1924* (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 323 ——— : *CRIMINAL RECORDER, or BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of NOTORIOUS PUBLIC CHARACTERS: MURDERERS, TRAITORS, PIRATES, MUTINEERS, HIGHWAYMEN, &c., who have Suffered the Sentence of the Law for CRIMINAL OFFENCES, embracing a Variety of Curious and Singular Cases, Anecdotes, &c. . . with a Description of the Crimes by which the Punishments were incurred, &c., Alphabetically arranged under appropriate heads, by a STUDENT of the INNER TEMPLE, with 30 portraits, 4 vols, 12mo., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, 1804-09* (\$25) £5/5/-
- 324 ——— : ELLIS (HAVELOCK) *THE CRIMINAL, 15 plates and numerous text diagrams, cr. 8vo., cloth (Contemporary Science Series), 1890* (\$1.20) 6/-
- 325 ——— : [JARDINE (DAVID)] *CRIMINAL TRIALS, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1835* (\$2) 10/-  
The second volume relates exclusively to the Gunpowder Plot.
- 326 ——— : PIKE (LUKE OWEN) *A HISTORY of CRIME in ENGLAND, illustrating the Changes of the Laws in the Progress of Civilization, written from the Public Records and other contemporary evidence, frontispiece, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, (covers slightly damp spotted), 1873-76* (\$10) £2/10/-  
Vol. 1. From the Roman invasion to the accession of Henry VII.; Vol. 2. From the Accession of Henry VII. to the present time.  
——— : Vide TRIALS, post.
- 327 **CROMWELL** (OLIVER), by JOHN MORLEY, *FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1900* (\$1.20) 6/-
- 328 **CROW** (MARTHA FOOTE, *Editor*) *ELIZABETHAN SONNET CYCLES, printed on hand-made paper, 4 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1896-98* (\$4) £1/-/-  
CONTENTS: DELIA, by Samuel Daniel, and DIANA, by Henry Constable; PHILLIS, by Thomas Lodge, and LICIA, by Giles Fletcher; IDEA, by Michael Drayton, FIDESSA, by Bartholomew Griffin, and CHLORIS, by William Smith; CÆLICA, by Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke.
- 329 **CRUIKSHANK** (GEORGE) *THE COMIC ALMANACK's for 1837 to 1847, ORIGINAL EDITIONS, each with 12 full-page humorous engravings pertaining to the months and numerous woodcuts throughout the text, by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 11 years bound in 4 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, (sides of one volume not quite uniform), 1837-47* (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 330 ——— *OMNIBUS, edited by LAMAN BLANCHARD, FIRST EDITION, with portrait and 100 engravings on steel and wood by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo., contemp. half calf, gilt back, 1842* (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 331 ——— *ANOTHER COPY, the plates foxed, contemp. half calf, 1842* (\$6) £1/10/-
- 332 ——— *SCRAPS and SKETCHES, Parts I. and II., (out of 4), both containing 6 plates, with several designs on each plate, ORIGINAL COLOURED ISSUE, 2 parts, oblong 4to., orig. pink wrappers (loose), Published by the Artist, 1828-29* (\$8) £2/-/-  
Part I. contains "Robins Catalogue," 4 pages.
- 333 ——— : [COLLIER (J. P.)] *PUNCH and JUDY, accompanied by the DIALOGUE of the PUPPET-SHOW, [etc.], FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, with the 24 plates on India paper and 4 woodcuts in the text, by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, post 8vo., contemp. calf, 1828* (\$3.60) 18/-



- 334 **CRUIKSHANK** (GEORGE).—ANSTAY (CHRISTOPHER) *THE NEW BATH GUIDE*; or *MEMOIRS of the B—N—R—D [BLUNDERHEAD] FAMILY*, in a Series of Poetical Epistles, NEW EDITION, with a Biographical and Topographical Preface by JOHN BRITTON, *woodcut frontispiece and title-page and 5 full-page etchings by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK [SECOND EDITION]*, post 8vo., half calf, 1832 (\$2.40) 12/-  
 ———: Vide BIBLIOGRAPHY, ante.
- 335 **DANCING**.—ANALYSIS of the LONDON BALL-ROOM: in which is comprised the HISTORY of the POLITE ART from the Earliest Period, interspersed with Characteristic Observations on each of its Popular Divisions of COUNTRY DANCES . . . QUADRILLES . . . and WALTZES: the Whole, with the figures annexed to each, calculated for the use of DOMESTIC ASSEMBLIES and arranged for the Piano-Forte, *engraved frontispiece*, post 8vo., orig. printed boards, *uncut*, 1825 (\$8.40) \$2/2/-
- 336 **DANIEL PRESS**.—WARREN (HERBERT) *BY SEVERN SEA*, and other POEMS, 8vo., orig. grey wrappers, *uncut*, Oxford: Printed by H. Daniel, 1897 (\$6) £1/10/-  
 Only 130 copies printed. This copy has presentation inscription from the author on fly-leaf.
- 337 **DANTE**.—The VISION, or HELL, PURGATORY and PARADISE, translated by the REV. FRANCIS CARY, SECOND [FIRST OCTAVO] EDITION, with Life of Dante, Additional Notes, and an Index, *printed in large type*, 3 vols, 8vo., polished tree calf extra, full gilt backs, g.e., bound by Clarke and Bedford, 1819 (\$29.40) £7/7/-  
 Choice copy of the Best Edition.
- 338 **DECORATION**.—BEMROSE (W., Jun.) *MANUAL of BUHL-WORK and MARQUETRY*, with Practical Instructions for Learners, and 90 coloured designs (on 13 plates), SECOND EDITION, 4to., cloth [1875] (\$1.20) 6/-
- 339 [DEFOE (DANIEL)] *An ESSAY on the HISTORY and REALITY of APPARITIONS*, FIRST EDITION, with *frontispiece and 5 copper-plates by Van der Gutch*, 8vo., old calf (worn), 1727 (\$2.40) 12/-  
 A cheap but imperfect copy, wanting pages 319/20, and the concluding pages 393/95. Some stains and a few slight worm-holes in lower margins.
- 340 [———] *The LIFE and STRANGE SURPRIZING ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE*, of York, Mariner, FOURTH EDITION, *portrait and folding map*, 8vo., orig. panelled calf (little worn), 1719 (\$16.80) £4/4/-  
 A good copy, with Taylor's 4-page catalogue at end. Published in the same year as the first edition.
- 341 [———] *THE LIFE and STRANGE SURPRISING ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE*, THIRTEENTH EDITION, with *folding map and 12 plates*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, 1766 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 342 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with *frontispieces, engraved by R. Pollard after M. Brown*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebound, *Printed at the Logographic Press*, 1785 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 343 [———] *MEMOIRS of the CHURCH of SCOTLAND*, in FOUR PERIODS . . . from the Reformation . . . to the Union, with an Appendix of some Transactions since the Union, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, 1717 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 344 [———] *MEMOIRS of the HONOURABLE COL. ANDREW NEWPORT*, a Shropshire Gentleman, who served as a Cavalier in the Army of Gustave Adolphus in Germany, and in that of Charles the First in England . . . NEW EDITION, with Additions, *portrait of the Earl of Essex*; EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 59 additional portraits, 8vo., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, 1792 (\$5.60) £1/8/-  
 The original edition appeared under the title of "Memoirs of a Cavalier."—vide article "Newport" in D.N.B.
- 345 [———] *A NEW VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD*, by a Course never sailed before: Being a Voyage undertaken by some Merchants, who afterwards proposed the Setting up an East India Company in Flanders, FIRST EDITION, [in two parts, each with separate pagination and signatures], *frontispiece*, 8vo., half calf, (rubbed), 1725 (\$5) £1/5/-  
 Lacks the three copper-plates.
- 346 ——— *RELIGIOUS COURTSHIP*; being Historical Discourses on the Necessity of Marrying Religious Husbands and Wives only; as also of Husbands and Wives being of the Same Opinions in Religion with One Another, [etc.], post 8vo., rebound cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1803 (\$1.60) 8/-  
 Some scribbling below date on title-page.



- 347 [DEFOE (DANIEL)] THE POLITICAL HISTORY of the DEVIL, as well Ancient as Modern : in two parts, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved frontispiece*, 8vo., old rebaked calf (small hole in blank margin of page 13/14), 1726 (\$14) £3/10/-  
With contemporary autograph of "Roger Strickland" on title.
- 348 ——— SECOND EDITION, *with frontispiece*, 8vo., old panelled calf, 1727 (\$6) £1/10/-  
Blank fore-margin of frontispiece and title slightly frayed.
- 349 ——— SIXTH EDITION, post 8vo., old boards, cloth back, *uncut*, 1770 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 350 [———] SECRET MEMOIRS OF THE LATE MR. DUNCAN CAMPBEL, the Famous Deaf and Dumb Gentleman, written by Himself, who ordered they should be publish'd after his Decease, to which is added, an Appendix, by Way of Vindication of Mr. Duncan Campbel, against that groundless Aspersion cast upon him, that he but pretended to be Deaf and Dumb, FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece*, 8vo., contemp. calf (rebaked), 1732 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 351 [———] A SYSTEM of MAGICK ; or a History of the Black Art, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf (joints partly cracked), 1727 (\$11) £2/15/-  
Lacks engraved frontispiece.
- 352 [———] A TOUR thro' the WHOLE ISLAND of GREAT BRITAIN . . . by a GENTLEMAN, THIRD EDITION, with very Great Additions, Improvements, and Corrections ; which bring it down to the year 1742. [Edited by SAMUEL RICHARDSON], 4 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf, 1742 (\$10) £2/10/-  
This is the first edition with the additions by Samuel Richardson, the Novelist, and the first time enlarged from three to four volumes.
- 353 DE MORGAN (AUGUSTUS) A BUDGET of PARADOXES, ORIGINAL EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1872 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 354 DENTISTRY.—MACKENZIE (DONALDSON, *Surgeon Dentist*) THE EFFECT of SEPTIC INHALATIONS on the LUNGS and GENERAL HEALTH, in reference to a NEW COMPOSITION of ARTIFICIAL TEETH, *frontispiece and 16 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1858 (\$3) 15/-

## DIALLING.

- 355 BLAGRAVE (JOHN) THE ART of DYALLING, in Two Parts : The first shewing plainly, and in a manner mechanically to make dyals to all plaines, . . . The second how to performe the selfe same, in a more artificiall kinde, and without the use of Arithmeticke, together with concave and convex Dyals, and the inserting of the 12 signes, and the howres of any other Country in any dyall . . . FIRST EDITION, *with 76 text-diagrams*, [viii] + 152 pages + leaf of errata, sm. 4to., unbound, *Printed by N. O[kes] for Simon Waterson*, 1609 (\$21) £5/5/-  
Rare, S.T.C., no. 3116.  
Corners dog-eared and the "Errata" leaf supplied from another copy ; Title-page age-stained but otherwise a clean copy with good margins.
- 356 ——— ANOTHER COPY, (wanting Title and Errata leaf ; lower corners of the two leaves of Dedication, also of Signature D.1 torn away, affecting a few words of text), unbound, *ibid.* 1609 [SOLD]  
Most copies lack the "Errata" leaf as does the copy in the British Museum.
- 357 E. (T.) [? EVERARD (THOMAS)] DIALLING MADE EASY : or Tables Calculated for the latitude of Oxford (but will serve without sensible Difference for most parts of England) . . . with some BRIEF DIRECTIONS for MAKING TWO SORTS of SPOT-DIALS, FIRST EDITION, 66 pages, sm. 8vo., sewn (title dust soiled), *Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield for Sam. Clarke*, 1692 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 358 COLLINS (JOHN) GEOMETRICAL DYALLING : or DYALLING performed by a LINE of CHORDS onely, or by the PLAIN SCALE, . . . being a full Explication and Demonstration of divers difficulties in the Works of Learned MR. SAMUEL FOSTER, late Professor of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge ; also a Collection of divers things from the Works of CLAVIUS and others. Whereto is added four new Methods of Calculation, for finding the Requisites in all leaning Plains . . . Also how by Projecting the Sphere, to measure off all the Arks found by Calculation . . . Lastly, the making of Dyals from three Shadows of a Gnomon placed in a Wall at random, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title, 18 plates and numerous text diagrams*, [viii] + 82 pages, sm. 4to., neatly rebound in old style sheep, *Printed by Thomas Johnson for Francis Coffinet*, . . . 1659 (\$25.20) £6/6/-  
Very scarce. This work was used extensively in the Universities as a most important book of its time.



## Dialling—continued.

- 359 **COLLINS** (JOHN) THE SECTOR on a QUADRANT, or A TREATISE containing the DESCRIPTION and USE of FOUR SEVERAL QUADRANTS ; . . . Each of them Accomodated for Dyalling ; for the Resolving of all Proportions Instrumentally, and for the ready finding the Hour and Azimuth Universally in the equal Limbe : Of great use to Seamen and Practitioners in the Mathematicks ; Also an APPENDIX touching REFLECTED DYALLING from a glass placed at any Reclination, by JOHN LYON, [SECOND and BEST EDITION], 6 copper-plates by H. Sutton, the mathematical instrument maker, and numerous text diagrams, sm. 4to., old half roan (joints weak), Printed by J. M. for George Hurlock . . . 1659 (\$21) £5/5/-  
Very Scarce. The first edition, published in 1658 differed to the above inasmuch as its title reads " . . . . A Treatise containing the Description and use of Three several Quadrants . . . . "
- 360 **EXPLANATION** (AN) of the NATURE of EQUATION of TIME, and USE of the EQUATION TABLE for adjusting WATCHES and CLOCKS to the MOTION of the SUN ; also the DESCRIPTION of a TIME-KEEPER, for ASTRONOMICAL and other USES, frontispiece, and table of equation of natural days, 22 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, Printed for F. Clay, 1731 (\$8) £2/-/-
- 361 **FOSTER** (SAMUEL, Professor of Astronomie in Gresham Colledge) THE ART of DIALLING ; by a NEW, EASIE, and most SPEEDY WAY, showing How to Describe the Houre-lines upon all sorts of Plaines, howsoever, or in what Latitude soever Scituated : as also to find the Suns Azimuth, whereby the sight of any Plaine is examined, performed by a Quadrant, fitted with lines necessary to the purpose, FIRST EDITION, [viii] + 40 pages, sm. 4to., neatly bound in old style sheep, Printed by John Dawson for Francis Eglesfield . . . 1638 (\$29.40) £7/7/-  
Rare. Refer to Collins (John) Geometrical Dyalling, item 358, in connection with the above treatise.
- 362 **GATTY** (MRS. ALFRED) THE BOOK of SUN DIALS, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece and 5 plates, containing 24 illustrations of old sun-dials, 4to., cloth, 1872 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 363 ——— [FOURTH and BEST EDITION], now enlarged and re-edited by H. K. F. EDEN and ELEANOR LLOYD, with 9 plates and nearly 200 text-illustrations, impl. 8vo., cloth, 1900 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 364 **HALL** (REV. FRANCIS, otherwise LINE) AN EXPLICATION of the DIAL sett up in the KING'S GARDEN at [Whitehall], LONDON, AN. 1669. In which very many sorts of Dyalls are contained, by which, besides the Houres of all kinds diversly expressed, many things also belonging to GEOGRAPHY, ASTROLOGY and ASTRONOMY, are by the Sunnes Shadow made visible to the Eye. Amongst which very many Dials, especially the most curious, are new inventions, hitherto divulged be none, folding frontispiece and 73 engravings on 17 pages, sm. 4to., contemp. sheep, russia reback (one joint cracked), Printed at Liege by Guillaume Henry Streel, 1673 (\$14) £3/10/-
- 365 **LEYBOURN** (WILLIAM) THE ART of DIALLING, performed Geometrically, by Scale and Compasses : Arithmetically, by the Canons of Sines and Tangents : Instrumentally by a Trigonal Instrument, accommodated with Lines for that purpose, FIRST EDITION, numerous text-diagrams, sm. 4to., old half sheep, (broken), Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Benjamin Tooke and Thomas Sawbridge, 1669 (\$7) £1/15/-  
Lacks portrait and folding plate between pages 120/121 ; some stains and a few tears. This edition is rare and seems to have been unknown to the author's biographer in D.N.B.
- 366 ——— UNDATED ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, (lacks portrait), top half of pages 25/26 supplied in manuscript, but a taller copy with the folding plate, sm. 4to., unbound, *ibid.* [1669] (\$11) £2/15/-
- 367 ——— SECOND EDITION, diligently corrected and enlarged, folding plate (torn at folds ; another plate at page 127 cut into ; lacks portrait and last leaf), sm. 4to., contemp. sheep, Printed by J. Grover, for Thomas Sawbridge, 1681 (\$3) 15/-  
The last leaf (missing) contained advertisement of a forthcoming work ; the text is complete.
- 368 ——— THIRD EDITION, enlarged [with a SUPPLEMENT to GEOMETRICAL DIALLING], 2 folding plates and numerous text-diagrams, sm. 4to., unbound, Printed for Thomas Sawbridge, 1690 (\$10) £2/10/-  
Fore-margin of title renewed.
- 369 **MÜNSTER** (SEBASTIAN) RUDIMENTA MATHEMATICA, numerous large and fine woodcuts and diagrams, folio, unbound, [colophon], Basilæ in officina Henrichi Petri, 1551 (\$14) £3/10/-  
Incomplete copy ; wanting title, folding plate, and lower half of page 123. Chiefly valuable for the "Treatise on Dialling," pages 69 to 243.



## Dialling—continued.

- 370 **MASKELYNE** (NEVIL, *Astronomer Royal*) AN ANSWER to a PAMPHLET, entitled, "A NARRATIVE of FACTS," lately published by MR. THOMAS MUDGE, Junior, relating to some TIME-KEEPERS constructed by his Father, wherein is given AN ACCOUNT of the TRIAL of his FIRST TIME-KEEPER, and of the THREE TRIALS of his TWO other TIME-KEEPERS, between the years 1774 and 1790, by order of the Board of Longitude, at the Royal Observatory, 8vo., calf, 1792 (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 371 **MORGAN** (SILVANUS) HOROLOGIOTOPHIA OPTICA, DIALLING UNIVERSALL and PARTICULAR: Speculative and Practicall, in a threefold Praecognita, viz., Geometricall, Philosophicall, and Astronomical: and a threefold practise, viz., Arithmetically, Geometrically, and Instrumentally, . . . illustrated by diverse Optical Conceits, taken out of AUGILONIUS, KERCHERIUS, CLAVIUS, and others; Lastly Topothesia, or a feigned description of the Court of Art, full of benefit for the making of Dials, Use of Globes, Difference of Meridians, and most Propositions of Astronomie, FIRST EDITION, engraved title and numerous text-diagrams, sm. 4to., old calf (broken), Printed by R. & W. Leybourn . . . 1652 (\$18) £4/10/-
- Leaf before title defective in fore blank margin; engraved title backed and a little shorn; some stains.
- The author is better known as the writer of Heraldic works: "Sphere of Gentry," etc.
- 372 **STIRRUP** (THOMAS) DESCRIPTION of an UNIVERSALL QUADRANT by which is performed, with great expedition, the whole DOCTRINE of TRIANGLES, . . . also the resolution of such Propositions as are most usefull in ASTRONOMIE, NAVIGATION, and DIALLING, by which is also performed the proportioning of Lines and Superfices: the measuring of all manner of Land Board, Glasse, Timber, Stone, etc., FIRST EDITION, 3 copper-plates, sm. 4to., contemp. sheep, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn . . . 1655 (\$10) £2/10/-
- A poor but cheap copy: top corner of title-page torn away; leaf B2 frayed in margins; lower corners waterstained.
- 373 ——— HOROMETRIA: or the COMPLETE DIALLIST, wherein the Whole Mystery of the Art of Dialling is plainly taught three several Wayes; two of which are performed Geometrically by Rule and Compasse onely: and the third Instrumentally, by a Quadrant fitted for that purpose . . . whereunto is added an APPENDIX . . . by W[ILLIAM] L[EYBOURN], FIRST EDITION, separate page diagram and numerous diagrams in the text, sm. 4to., old boards, cloth back (a few age-stains and some scribblings), Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Thomas Pierrepont, 1652 (\$16.80) £4/4/-
- 374 **STRODE** (THOMAS) A NEW and EASIE METHOD to the ART of DYALLING, containing I., All Horizontal Dyals, all Upright Dyals, Reflecting Dyals, Dyals without Centres, Nocturnal Dyals, Upright Declining Dyals, without knowing the Declination of the Plane; (II.), The most Natural and Easie Way of Describing the Curve-Lines of the Suns Declination on any Plane, FIRST EDITION, numerous diagrams, [iv] + 68 pages, sm. 4to., neatly rebound in old style sheep, Printed by H. C. for I. Taylor . . . 1688 (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- Title and last leaf age soiled, but a good tall copy.
- 375 **THOMPSON** (ANTHONY) THE WHOLE ART of REFLEX DIALLING, shewing the Way to make all manner of Dials which shall shew the houre by a spot of light reflected from a Glasse upon any Cieling whether it be flat or curved, or any other way irregular, as also upon any other object whatsoever, and whether the Glasse be plain, or convex, as likewise whether it lie in the plain of the Horizon, or oblique unto it: Together with all necessary furniture belonging thereunto. All performed by an easie instrument fitted with lines to that purpose, FIRST EDITION, 2 full-page copperplates, 12 pages, sm. 4to., unbound, Printed for William Leybourn, 1668 (\$25.20) £6/6/-
- Fine Copy, extremely rare. No copy has been offered at auction sales during the last 20 years.
- The author also wrote "The uses of the quadrant fitted for daily practice," 1652.
- 377 **WELLS** (EDWARD) The YOUNG GENTLEMAN'S ASTRONOMY, CHRONOLOGY, and DIALLING, containing such Elements of the said Arts or Sciences, as are most useful and easy to be known, SECOND EDITION, with 16 astronomical and 9 dialling plates, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, neatly rebound, 1717 (\$5) £1/5/-
- Each part has separate title and pagination but signatures continuous. The part relating to Dialling has [viii] + 44 pages.



- 378 **DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY**, Re-issue on thin Paper, Revised and Corrected, with all the Supplementary Vols., bringing the Work down to the end of the year 1930, by the most Eminent Literary Men of the day, edited by SIR LESLIE STEPHEN, SIR SIDNEY LEE, H. W. C. DAVIS and J. R. H. WEAVER, 27 vols in 25, 8vo., strongly bound in publisher's half blue morocco, m.e. (last vol in cloth), *fine set*, 1908-37 (\$114) £28/10/-
- A monumental work of English scholarship. "The epithet National has been interpreted liberally so as to include not only all men and women of British or Irish race 'who have achieved any reasonable measure of distinction,' but also the early settlers of America, or natives of these islands who have earned reputations in foreign countries or persons of foreign birth who have achieved eminence in this country."
- 379 **DIETETICS**.—FERNIE (W. T.) MEALS MEDICINAL: with "HERBAL SIMPLES," (of Edible Parts); Curative Foods from the Cook, in place of Drugs from the Chemist, stout 8vo., cloth, 1905 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 380 **DOGS**.—LEONARD (R. MAITLAND) THE DOG in BRITISH POETRY [a representative anthology of Poems from the 14th-19th Century], cr. 8vo., cloth, 1893 (\$1) 5/-
- 381 **DOMESTIC ECONOMY**.—SALMON (WILLIAM, *Professor of Physick*) THE FAMILY-DICTIONARY; or HOUSEHOLD COMPANION: containing in an Alphabetical Method, I. DIRECTIONS for COOKERY, . . . II. MAKING all sorts of PASTRY WARE, . . . III. MAKING of CONSERVES, CANDIES, PRESERVES, . . . IV. THE MAKING all kinds of POTABLE LIQUORS, . . . V. THE MAKING of all sorts of RARE PERFUMES, . . . VI. THE VIRTUES and USES of the most usual HERBS and PLANTS . . . used in PHYSICK, . . . VII. THE PREPARATIONS of several CHOICE MEDICINES, PHYSICAL and CHIRURGICAL, . . . SECOND EDITION, corrected, and much enlarged, 8vo., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, 1696 (\$10) £2/10/-
- The paper is browned with age; Library stamp on first page of Preface.
- 382 **DRUMMOND** (HENRY) SPEECHES in PARLIAMENT, [1847-59]; SOME MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS [published between 1819 and 1852] and MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS originally published in the Daily Papers [1849-56]; edited [with an Introductory Memoir], by LORD LOVAINE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1860 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 383 **D'URFEY** (THOMAS) WIT and MIRTH: or PILLS to PURGE MELANCHOLY; being A Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New, reprinted from the original edition of 1719, *portrait*, 6 vols, post 8vo., boards, Pearson [1874] (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- 384 **DURHAM** (JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON, *First Earl*, 1792-1840) LIFE and LETTERS, by STUART J. REID, with 13 *portraits* and 5 *plates*, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1906 (\$2.40) 12/-
- The Author of the famous report on Canada.
- 385 **EAST INDIES**.—ROSS (JOHN DILL) SIXTY YEARS: LIFE and ADVENTURES in the FAR EAST [BORNEO, SINGAPORE, the PHILIPPINES, etc.], SECOND EDITION, *map* and 24 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1912 (\$3) 15/-
- 386 **EDWARD III**.—LONGMAN (WILLIAM) THE HISTORY of the LIFE and TIMES of EDWARD the THIRD, with 9 *maps*, 8 *plates*, and 16 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1869 (\$3) 15/-
- 387 **EGAN** (PIERCE [*the Younger*]) WAT TYLER, "AUTHORS LARGE EDITION," [64 numbers], *beautifully embellished with 65 large engravings*, 1851—ROBIN HOOD and LITTLE JOHN: or THE MERRY MEN of SHERWOOD FOREST, "THE AUTHOR'S OWN EDITION," [34 numbers] with 38 *woodcuts*, [1850]; together in 1 volume, roy. 8vo., half morocco, W. S. Johnson [1850]-51 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 388 **EGYPT**.—PETRIE (SIR W. M. FLINDERS) GIZEH and RIFEH, with Chapters by SIR HERBERT THOMPSON, and W. E. CRUM, with 109 *plates*, 4to., cloth, *Brit. School of Arch. in Egypt*, Double Volume, 1907 (\$8) £2/-/-
- 389 ———: ——— HYKSOS and ISRAELITE CITIES, with Chapters by J. GARROW DUNCAN, 94 *plates*, 4to., cloth, *Brit. School of Arch. in Egypt*, Double Volume, 1906 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 390 **ELIZABETHAN SONNETS**, newly Arranged and Indexed, with an Introduction, by SIDNEY LEE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE, 1904 (\$10) £2/10/-
- The editor has brought together fifteen collections of sonnets which form a substantial part of the vast sonnet-literature which was produced in Elizabethan England.



## EMBLEMS.

- 391 **ALCIATI** (ANDRÆ) OMNIA EMBLEMATA, cum COMMENTARIIS, quibus emblematum detecta origine, dubia omnia, et obscura illustrantur, adjectæ NOVÆ APPENDICES nusquam antea editæ per CLAUD. MINOEM, *engraved title containing a portrait of Alciati by JACQUES DE WEERTZ, and 211 fine emblematic woodcuts, each within ornamental borders*, thick 8vo., contemp. vellum, Paris, 1602 (\$10) £2/10/-

Fine copy of a rare edition.

- 392 **AMORIS DIVINI ET HUMANI ANTIPATHIA**, sive effectus varii, e variis Sacrae Scripturae locis deprompti, emblematis suis expressi SS. PP. Autoritatibus, nec non Gallicis, Hispanicis, et Flandricis versibus illustrati, EDITIO TERTIA, aucta et recognita, *engraved title, plate of arms, and 83 fine plates of emblems*, sm. 8vo., vellum, Antverpiæ, 1636 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 393 [**ANEAU** or **ANULUS** (BART.)] PICTA POESIS, ut PICTURA POESIS ERIT, FIRST EDITION, 107 fine small emblematic woodcuts and tailpieces, printer's device on title, 12mo., old half calf, Lugduni, 1552 (\$5) £1/5/-

Old autograph and scribbling on title and last leaf; Lower corners of text waterstained.

One of the woodcuts (page 75) represents a game of Tennis.

- 394 **BRUCK** (JACOB Å) EMBLEMATA POLITICA, *engraved title and 54 circular copper-plate emblems*, sm. 4to., contemp. vellum, blind stamped borders with religious emblems, Argentorati, 1618 (\$5) £1/5/-

Some pages browned.

- 395 **CATS** (JACOB) HUWELYK, dat is HET GANTSCH BELEYT des ECHTEN STAATS; Afgedeelt in zes HOOFDSTUKKEN; MAEGT, VRYSTER, BRUYT, VROUWE, MOEDER, WEDUWE, *engraved title, folding plate showing outdoor sports, and 36 copper-cuts of emblems*, sm. 8vo., old calf (some leaves waterstained), Amsterdam, 1779 (\$2.40) 12/-

- 396 **EMBLEMATA AMATORIA**, Text in Dutch, Latin, and French, *engraved title and 29 (should be 30) fine copperplate engravings of emblems*, oblong sm. 4to., modern cloth boards, Amsterdam, 1618 (\$5) £1/5/-

Lacks plate xxviii and its leaf of text. Plate xi shews figure of a female playing on the Virginals.

- 397 **EMBLEMATA POLITICA**, in aula magna curiæ Norimbergensis depicta [a P. ISSELBURG elegantur aeri incisa], *engraved title and 32 fine copperplate emblems*, sm. 4to., old half calf, without Place, Printer or Date [1617] (\$8.40) £2/2/-

The Engraved Dedication bears the date 1617.

Peter Isselburg, German engraver, was born at Cologne about 1580; probably a pupil of Crispin van de Pass. He worked in his native city till 1612, then at Nuremberg; died 1630. His work included some plates after Rubens and Gortzius Geldorp.

- 398 **FÆRNUS** (GABRIEL) FABULÆ CENTUM, ex Antiquis Auctoribus Delectæ, *engraved title and 100 full-page emblems (ascribed to the designs of TITIAN)*, sm. 4to., old vellum, gilt border on sides, Romæ, 1565 (\$8.40) £2/2/-

Some scribbings on title-page and 2 other pages, also a few stains.

- 399 **HEINSIUS** (DANIEL) LOF-SANCK van JESUS CHRISTUS, Amsterdam, Willem Blaeu, [1618] —NEDERDUYTSCH POEMATA; [Het AMBACHT van CUPIDO; SPIEGEL van de DOORLUCHTIGE; HYMNUS oft LOF-SANCK van BACCHUS], *engraved title and 72 fine spirited etchings*, *ibid.*, Willem Janssen, 1618; 2 vols in 1, sm. 4to., half calf, Amsterdam, 1618 (\$6) £1/10/-

- 400 [**HORAPOLLO** or **HORUS APOLLO**] ORI APOLLINIS NILIACI, DE SACRIS NOTIS & SCULPTURIS libri duo, . . . quibus accessit versio recens, per JO. MERCETUM concinnata, et observationes non infrugiferae, (Gr. et Lat.), *with 195 finely executed hieroglyphical wood engravings*, sm. 8vo., contemp. mottled calf, Parisiis, Jacobum Kerver (excudebat G. Morelius), 1551 (\$8.40) £2/2/-

Good copy with the final leaf containing printer's woodcut device.

"Cetté édition, qui se trouve difficilement, est ornée de très-jolies gravures en bois. . ."  
—BRUNET.

- 401 **HUSENBETH** (F. C.) EMBLEMS of SAINTS: By which they are distinguished in Works of Art, THIRD and BEST EDITION, edited by AUGUSTUS JESSOPP [with two Appendices: ICONOGRAPHY of the SYBILS, by W. MARSH; SACRED HERALDRY and ARMS APPROPRIATED to SAINTS], *with cuts of the coats of arms in colour*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, Norwich, 1882 (\$10) £2/10/-

Fore blank margins of two leaves badly opened.



## Emblems—continued.

- 402 **MACCIUS** (PAULUS) EMBLEMATA, engraved title, plate of the Madonna and Child, and 81 engravings of emblems [mainly representing subjects illustrating the classical writers: Pliny, Horace, Virgil, etc.], sm. 4to., cloth boards, calf back, Bononiæ, 1628 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 403 **ORÆUS** (HENRICUS) VIRIDARIUM HIEROGLYPHICO-MORALE, in quo Virtutes et Vitia, atque mores huius ævi secundum tres ordines Hierarchicos, Ecclesiam, Politicum, Oeconomicum . . . engraved title and 88 fine copperplate emblems, sm. 4to., vellum (spine damaged but a good clean copy), Francofurti, 1619 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 404 **SALVIATI** (GIUSEPPE PORTA DE) COMPENDIO DELLE VITE de FILOSOFI ANTICHI, Greci et Latini, et delle Sentenze, & Detti loro notabili, . . . 68 woodcut emblems (some cuts repeated), sm. 4to., loose in contemp. vellum covers, Venetia, 1598 (\$3) 15/-
- 405 **SCHOONHOVIUS** (FLORENTIUS) EMBLEMATA, Partim Moralia, partim etiam Civilia, engraved title, portrait of the Author, and 74 copperplate emblems, sm. 4to., old half vellum, Goudae, 1618 (\$5) £1/5/-
- Small waterstain throughout; some pages browned.
- 406 **VAENIUS** (OTHONIS) AMORUM EMBLEMATA—EMBLEMES of LOUE, with Verses in Latin, English and Italian, frontispiece and 124 engraved emblems, oblong sm. 4to., modern half calf, uncut (few small waterstains), Antverpiæ, 1608 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 407 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, with the same plates, but text in Latin, Dutch, and French, oblong sm. 4to., XVIIIth cent. calf gilt, nice clean copy, *ibid.* 1608 (\$7) £1/15/-

## ENGRAVING AND ETCHING.

- 408 **CABINET OF GENIUS** (THE), containing FRONTISPIECES and CHARACTERS adapted to the most POPULAR POEMS, &c., with the Poems at Large. A COMPLETE SET of the FORTY-TWO NUMBERS, including the Two Supplemental ones; comprising Selections from the Works of BURNS, DODSLEY, DRYDEN, GAY, GOLDSMITH, GRAY, DR. JOHNSON, MILTON, POPE, PRIOR, STERNE, and others, illustrated by a series of 10 fine engravings of landscapes, and 84 pretty sepia tinted stipple engravings of fancy subjects, by C. TAYLOR after the designs of S. SHELLEY, R. SMIRKE, and others, 2 vols in one, sm. 4to., newly bound in old style sheep, Printed for C. Taylor, . . . Holborn, 1787 (\$10) £2/10/-

Vol. 1 comprises Numbers 1-22; Vol. 2, Numbers 23-40, and two supplementary numbers.

A charming work seldom found perfect.

In this copy the margins of 3 plates are a trifle frayed and the blank fore-margin of one leaf is defective, hence low price.

- 409 **HAMMERTON** (PHILIP G.) ETCHING and ETCHERS, FIRST EDITION, with 35 plates, roy. 8vo., orig. half mor. (a little worn), 1868 (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- 410 ——— NEW [SECOND] EDITION, 12 illustrations, thick 8vo., cloth (little loose), 1876 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 411 **LALANNE** (MAXIME) A TREATISE on ETCHING, AUTHORIZED AMERICAN EDITION, translated from the Second French Edition by S. R. KOEHLER, with an Introductory Chapter and Notes by the Translator, 13 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth, [1926] (\$1.60) 8/-
- 412 **MARCENAY DE GHUY** (ANTOINE de, Peintre et Graveur) OEUVRE, consiste en différens Morceaux d'histoire; Portraits, Paisages, Batailles, &c., d'après LE POUSSIN, VANDICK, REMBRANDT, LE BRUN, et autres MAITRES, 53 planches, folio, half roan, Paris [ca. 1840] (\$6) £1/10/-

Good impressions, reproduced from the original plates dated from 1755-88.

- 413 **PRIDEAUX** (S. T.) AQUATINT ENGRAVING: a Chapter in the History of Book-illustration, with an original aquatint, 2 coloured plates, and numerous half-tone plates, large 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1909 (\$8.40) £2/2/-

A valuable book of reference; the Appendix contains List of Books with aquatint plates, published before 1830; Biographical Notices of Engravers and Artists whose names appear on the plates; Publications by Ackermann with aquatint plates; List of Books containing illustrations by T. Rowlandson, in which aquatint was employed; Aquatint Engravers and the books they illustrated; List of Authorities.

- 414 **TEMPLE OF TASTE** (THE): Comprising, ELEGANT HISTORICAL ENGRAVINGS; also VIEWS of the PRINCIPAL BUILDINGS in LONDON; also A SELECT VARIETY of ELEGANT and AMUSING SUBJECTS, . . . by the Best ARTISTS, DESIGNERS and ENGRAVERS; 45 engravings, with Descriptive Text, sm. 4to., neatly bound in old style sheep, [1794-96] (\$7) £1/15/-
- The above comprises numbers 1-15 (should be 21), each containing three plates, viz.—  
A View of a London Building, An Historical Subject, and An Allegorical subject.



- 415 **ERSKINE** (RT. HON. THOMAS, *Lord*) *SPEECHES WHEN AT THE BAR*; on Subjects connected with the LIBERTY of the PRESS, and against CONSTRUCTIVE TREASONS, 4 vols, 1810—*SPEECHES WHEN AT THE BAR, on MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS*, 1812—Collected and Edited by JAMES RIDGWAY, 5 vols, 8vo., uniform contemp. calf gilt, 1810-12 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 416 **ESSEX**.—NORDEN (JOHN) *SPECULI BRITANNIAE PARS: An HISTORICAL and CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the COUNTY of ESSEX*, edited from the Original MS. . . . by SIR HENRY ELLIS, *facsimile of the large folding map of 1594*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Camden Society*, 1840 (\$2) 10/-
- 417 **EUCLID**. *DE GLI ELEMENTI libri XV.*, con gli Scholii Antichi, tradotti prima in lingua Latina da M. FEDERICO COMMANDINO, e con Commentarij illustrati, et hora d'ordine dell' istresso trasportati nella nostra vulgare et da lui rivedati, *numerous woodcut diagrams*, folio, contemp. vellum, *Urbino, appresso Domenico Frisolino*, 1575 (\$9) £2/5/-
- 418 **FARRER** (REGINALD).—COX (E. H. M.) *FARRER'S LAST JOURNEY: UPPER BURMA*, 1919-20, together with a COMPLETE LIST of all RHODODENDRONS collected by FARRER, and his FIELD NOTES, compiled by MISS HELEN T. MAXWELL, 28 *illustrations from photographs by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 (\$3) 15/-
- 419 **FAUNA**.—BUCKLEY (T. E.) and HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) *A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the ORKNEY ISLANDS*, map, vignette title, 6 plates, and 6 vignettes, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1891 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 420 ———: ——— *A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of the OUTER HEBRIDES*, 6 maps, vignette title, 6 plates, and 5 woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, *ibid.*, 1888 (\$3) 15/-
- 421 ———: ——— *A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of SUTHERLAND, CAITHNESS, and WEST CROMARTY*, map, vignette title, 8 plates (2 coloured), and 3 vignettes, 8vo., cloth, *ibid.*, 1887 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 422 **FENCING**.—HOPE (SIR W.) *THE COMPLEAT FENCING-MASTER: in which is fully Described the whole GUARDS, PARADES, & LESSONS, belonging to the SMALL SWORD; . . . together with DIRECTIONS how to BEHAVE in a SINGLE COMBAT on HORSE-BACK: illustrated with figures representing the most necessary Postures*, FIRST EDITION, 12 *folding plates*, (backed to strengthen), fcap. 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, 1691 (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- Small part of fore-margin of one leaf torn away slightly affecting some letters of side note on page 67.
- 423 **FENLAND**.—MILLER (SAMUEL H.) and SKERTCHLY (SYDNEY B. J.) *THE FENLAND, PAST and PRESENT*, 3 maps, 24 plates and 31 text-illustrations, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1878 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 424 [FIELDING (SARAH, *Sister of HENRY FIELDING*)] *FAMILIAR LETTERS between the PRINCIPAL CHARACTERS in DAVID SIMPLE, and some others; to which is added, A Vision, by the "AUTHOR of DAVID SIMPLE,"* FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1747 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 425 **FIREARMS**.—JACKSON (HERBERT J.) *EUROPEAN HAND FIREARMS of the SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, and EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES; with a TREATISE on SCOTTISH HAND FIREARMS by CHARLES E. WHITELAW, frontispiece, and 71 plates containing 141 illustrations*, 4to., half buckram, 1923 (\$16.80) £4/4/-
- Limited to 550 numbered copies, now out-of-print and scarce.
- 426 **FISHERIES**.—HOWELL (G. C. L.) *OCEAN RESEARCH and the GREAT FISHERIES*, 3 maps, 22 plates, and 26 text-illustrations, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1921 (\$2) 10/-
- 427 **FITZGERALD** (EDWARD) *LETTERS to FANNY KEMBLE, 1871-83*, EDITED by WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, FIRST EDITION, 2 portraits, post 8vo., cloth, 1895 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 428 **FLINT** (RUSSELL) *ILLUSTRATIONS*.—ARNOLD (MATTHEW) *THE SCHOLAR GIPSY & THYRSIS, with 10 illustrations in colour by W. RUSSELL FLINT*, 4to., buckram, 1910 (\$4) £1/-/-
- The first edition with Flint's beautiful illustrations.

## FOLKLORE AND MYTHOLOGY.

- 429 **CLODD** (EDWARD) *MYTHS and DREAMS*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1885 (80 c.) 4/-
- 430 ——— *SECOND EDITION, revised*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1891 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 431 **CURTIN** (JEREMIAH, *Editor*) *HERO-TALES of IRELAND*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1894 (\$2) 10/-
- 432 **FIELD** (JOHN EDWARD) *THE MYTH of the PENT CUCKOO, a STUDY in FOLKLORE*, 4 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1913 (\$2) 10/-



## Folklore and Mythology—continued.

LAST EDITION, COMPLETE WITH SUPPLEMENT.

- 433 **FRAZER** (SIR JAMES GEORGE) *The GOLDEN BOUGH: a Study in Magic and Religion*, THIRD AND BEST EDITION, revised and enlarged, 13 vols, 8vo., cloth, *uncut, as new*, 1936-38 (\$24) £6/-/- net

Part 1. The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings, 2 vols; Part 2. Taboo and the Perils of the Soul; Part 3. The Dying God; Part 4. Adonis, Attis and Osiris, 2 vols; Part 5. Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild, 2 vols; Part 6. The Scapegoat; Part 7. Balder the Beautiful: the Fire Festivals of Europe, and the Doctrine of the Eternal Soul, 2 vols; Part 8. Bibliography and General Index; Part 9. Aftermath: a Supplement to "The Golden Bough."

In the "Aftermath" the Author discusses many subjects already dealt with in the "Golden Bough," adducing fresh evidence on many points from the recent literature on primitive beliefs and customs in all parts of the world.

- 434 **FOUCART** (PAUL) *LES MYSTÈRES D'ÉLEUSIS*, roy. 8vo., half red morocco, Paris, 1914 (\$5) £1/5/-

A nice copy of this important work.

- 435 **GOMME** (ALICE B.) *THE TRADITIONAL GAMES of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and IRELAND*, with Tunes, Singing-Rhymes and Methods of Playing according to the variants extant and recorded in different parts of the Kingdom, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1894-98 (\$16.80) £4/4/-

Forming Part One of an intended "Dictionary of British Folklore." Name in ink on serial title-pages, but a nice copy.

- 436 **HULL** (ELEANOR, *Editor*) *THE CUCHULLIN SAGA in IRISH LITERATURE: being a Collection of Stories relating to the Hero Cuchullin*, translated from the Irish by various Scholars, with Introduction and Notes, *map*, post 8vo., boards, cloth back [*Grimm Library Series*], SCARCE, 1898 (\$10) £2/10/-

- 437 **JACOBS** (JOSEPH) *ENGLISH FAIRY TALES*, illustrated by JOHN D. BATTEN, 8vo., cloth, 1890 (\$1.40) 7/-

- 438 **KENNEDY** (PATRICK) *LEGENDARY FICTIONS of the IRISH CELTS* [in Five Parts], *frontispiece*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1891 (\$1.60) 8/-

Part 3 contains chapters on Witchcraft, Sorcery, Ghosts and Fetches.

- 439 **LARMINIE** (WILLIAM) *WEST IRISH FOLK-TALES and ROMANCES*, collected and translated by, with Introduction and Notes, and Appendix containing Specimens of the Gaelic originals phonetically spelt, [*Camden Library Series*, edited by G. L. GOMME and T. F. ORDISH], 8vo., half roan, 1893 (\$1.60) 8/-

- 440 **MACCULLOCH** (J. A.) *THE CHILDHOOD of FICTION: a STUDY of FOLK TALES and PRIMITIVE THOUGHT*, 8vo., cloth, (some marginal pencil scorings), 1905 (\$1.60) 8/-

- 441 **MAX MÜLLER** (W.) *EGYPTIAN MYTHOLOGY*, *frontispiece and 232 text-illustrations*, large 8vo., cloth, 1924 (\$1.40) 7/-

- 442 **THORPE** (BENJAMIN) *NORTHERN MYTHOLOGY*, comprising the Principal Popular Traditions and Superstitions of SCANDINAVIA, NORTH GERMANY, and the NETHERLANDS, compiled from Original Sources, *frontispiece*, 3 vols, post 8vo., half roan, 1851 (\$3.60) 18/-

- 443 **WILLIAMS** (REV. ROBERT, *Editor*) *SELECTIONS from the HENGWRT MSS.* preserved in the Peniarth Library.—Y SEINT GREAL, being the Adventures of King Arthur's Knights of the Round Table . . . originally written about the year 1200, Edited, with a Translation and Glossary, 1876—CAMPEN CHARLYMAEN, PURDAN PADRIC, BUCHEDD MEIR WYRY, EVENGYL NICODEMUS, Y GROGLITH, BREUDDWYT PAWL, . . . etc., edited, with a Translation, and the Translation continued by the REV. G. HARTWELL JONES, 1892; 2 vols, stout 8vo., cloth, 1876-92 (\$7.60) £1/18/-

- 444 **FOUNDLING HOSPITAL: AN ACCOUNT of the HOSPITAL for the MAINTENANCE and EDUCATION of EXPOSED and DESERTED YOUNG CHILDREN, including the Charter, Act of Parliament, By-Laws and Regulations, and Annual Accounts . . . from the Commencement of the Corporation, 17th Oct., 1739, to 31st Dec., 1758. By Order of the Governors of the Hospital, *emblematic device on title*, 8vo., half morocco, 1759 (\$6) £1/10/-**

The first authentic account of the Hospital, originally set up in Hatton Garden, London, at the instigation of Captain Thomas Coram.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



- 445 **FREETHOUGHT.**—TAYLOR (REV. R.) THE DIEGESIS ; being a Discovery of the ORIGIN, EVIDENCES, and EARLY HISTORY of CHRISTIANITY, cr. 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1870] (\$2) 10/-
- 446 **FULLER** (THOMAS [*Chaplain at the Savoy*]) A COLLECTION of SERMONS : 1. The Best Employment ; 2. A Gift of God alone ; 3. The True Penitent ; 4. The best Act of Oblivion ; together with Notes upon Jonah (separate titles and pagination to each part dated 1656, signatures continuous), sm. 8vo., modern half calf, *Printed for John Stafford*, 1657 (\$6) £1/10/-

Fore-margin of general title-page renewed.

LOWNDES and D.N.B. give date of 1656 to the work, but the general title is dated 1657.

- 447 ——— The CHURCH HISTORY of BRITAIN, from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648 [with the HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE since the Conquest], FIRST EDITION, *double-page map of Cambridge, 2 plates of arms, and 2 other plates*, folio, old rebaked calf, 1656 (\$9) £2/5/-

"A book which has never yet been superseded, and no well-furnished library of English History ought to be without it."—LOWNDES.

- 448 **FURNITURE.**—CESCINSKY (HERBERT) ENGLISH FURNITURE of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, with upwards of 1200 illustrations from drawings by the Author and from photographs, 3 vols, 4to., half morocco, [1911] (\$25.20) £6/6/-

- 449 **GALILEO** [GALILEI LINCEO] and his JUDGES, by F. R. WEGG-PROSSER, 8vo., cloth, 1889 (\$2) 10/-

- 450 **GALSWORTHY** (JOHN) COMPLETE WORKS, MANATON EDITION, *well printed in large type (Vol. 1 signed by the Author), portrait*, 30 vols, large 8vo., orig. half parchment, *uncut*, 1923, etc. (\$120) £30/-/-

As usual the binding is slightly soiled but the set is internally clean. Only 500 numbered sets of this fine edition were issued.

- 451 [GALT (JOHN)] THE RADICAL : An Autobiography by the Author of "The Member," "The Ayrshire Legatees," etc., FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., rebaked half calf, 1832 (\$3) 15/-

- 452 **GAMBLING.**—ASHTON (JOHN) THE HISTORY of GAMBLING in ENGLAND, 8vo., cloth, 1898 (\$1.60) 8/-

- 453 **GALTON** (FRANCIS) ENGLISH MEN of SCIENCE : THEIR NATURE and NURTURE, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1874 (\$2) 10/-

- 454 ——— HEREDITARY GENIUS : an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth (faded by damp), 1869 (\$2.40) 12/-

- 455 ——— RE-ISSUE of the SECOND EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1914 (\$1.40) 7/-

- 456 ——— INQUIRIES into HUMAN FACULTY and its Development, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece*, 8vo., half calf gilt (head-band worn), 1883 (\$3) 15s

- 457 ——— NATURAL INHERITANCE, FIRST EDITION, *diagrams*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 (\$3.60) 18/-

Autograph letter from the Author to Sir George Laurence Gomme, loosely inserted.

"The pioneer of biometry in this country is Francis Galton whose 'Natural Inheritance' embodies an extremely lucid introduction to the statistical study of variation and inheritance."—R. H. LOCK.

- 458 **GAME HUNTING.**—HICKS (F. C.) FORTY YEARS among the WILD ANIMALS of INDIA, from MYSORE to the HIMALAYAS, with 158 illustrations, 88 photos, 45 pen and ink sketches and 25 sketch maps, 103 full-page and 67 coloured plates, stout roy. 8vo., cloth, *Pioneer Press, Allahabad*, 1910 (\$10) £2/10/-

Out of print and scarce. This is one of the author's attested copies, signed, dated, and numbered, on title.

- 459 **GARDENING.**—LA QUINTINYE (JEAN DE) THE COMPLETE GARD'NER : or DIRECTIONS for CULTIVATING and RIGHT ORDERING of FRUIT-GARDENS, and KITCHEN GARDENS, now compendiously abridg'd, and made of more use, with very considerable improvements by GEORGE LONDON and HENRY WISE, THIRD EDITION, corrected, *engraved frontispiece and 7 folding plates*, 8vo., old calf, 1701 (\$4.20) £1/1/-

In this edition, pages 96 to 309 are headed Vol. II.

- 460 ——— SIXTH EDITION, Corrected, *without frontispiece, but having 10 folding plates*, 8vo., old calf, 1717 (\$4.20) £1/1/-

Although not mentioned on the title-page of the Third Edition, both editions have "An Address to the Nobility and Gentry" by John Evelyn.



- 461 **GARDENING.**—LAWRENCE (JOHN) *THE CLERGY-MAN'S RECREATION*: shewing the Pleasure and Profit of the Art of Gardening, FIFTH EDITION, *engraved frontispiece*, 1717; *THE GENTLEMAN'S RECREATION OF THE SECOND PART . . . SECOND EDITION, engraved frontispiece and 4 plates*, 1717; *THE FRUIT-GARDEN KALENDAR*, FIRST EDITION, *folding frontispiece*, 1718; bound together in one volume, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1717-18 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 462 **GARRICK** (DAVID), by JOSEPH KNIGHT, LARGE PAPER COPY, *printed on hand-made paper, with etched portrait by W. BOUCHER*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1894 (\$2.40) 12/-  
Only 100 numbered copies issued.
- 463 **GASKELL** (MRS. WILLIAM) *WIVES and DAUGHTERS*, an Every-Day Story, FIRST EDITION, with 18 illustrations by GEORGE DU MAURIER, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth (binding dull and repaired), 1866 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 464 **GAY** (JOHN) *POLLY: AN OPERA*, being the SECOND PART of the BEGGAR'S OPERA, FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, with 16 pages of music, 8vo., modern boards, *Printed for T. Thomson*, 1729 (\$7) £1/15/-  
Never acted and was suppressed at the instigation of the Lord Chamberlain.
- 465 **GELLERT** (CHRISTIAN FURCHTEGOTT) *FABELEN en VERTELSLS in NEDERDUITSCHES vaerzen gevolgd, vignette on titles, frontispiece, and 140 fine plates* by A. BUYS, *engraved by ALLART and VANDER MEER*, 3 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Amsterdam*, 1781-74 (\$6) £1/10/-  
Cohen, "Guide de L'Amateur de Livres a Gravures," page 1101, gives dates as 1781-85, but in the above, Vols. 2 and 3 are dated 1774.
- 466 **GEMS.**—MIDDLETON (J. HENRY) *THE ENGRAVED GEMS OF CLASSICAL TIMES*, with a Catalogue of the Gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum, roy. 8vo., buckram, *Cambridge*, 1891 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 468 **GLANVILLE** (JOSEPH) *SCEPSIS SCIENTIFICA: or Confest Ignorance, the Way to Science; in an Essay of the Vanity of Dogmatizing, and Confident Opinion*, edited, with INTRODUCTORY ESSAY, by JOHN OWEN, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1885 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 469 **GOUPIL'S SPLENDID SERIES OF HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHIES**, by the foremost historical writers: ANDREW LANG, A. F. POLLARD, FREDERIC MASSON, SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, SIR JOHN SKELTON, and others; *well printed in large type on Art Paper, each fully illustrated (mainly in photogravure), with beautiful Coloured Frontispieces reproduced from Miniatures or Paintings by Famous Artists: VANDYCK, SAMUEL COOPER, HOLBEIN, PAUL VAN SOMER, ROBERT WALKER, etc.*, 11 vols, roy. 4to., uniformly bound in light brown calf gilt, gilt panelled sides, with their respective arms in gilt on each cover, and monograms, crowns, etc., in panels on backs, gilt tops, *nice set, Goupil and Co.*, 1893-1906 (\$110) £27/10/-  
CONTENTS: **QUEEN ANNE**, by HERBERT PAUL, 1906; **CHARLES I.**, by SIR JOHN SKELTON, 1898; **CHARLES II.**, by OSMUND AIRY, 1901; **PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD**, by ANDREW LANG, 1900; **OLIVER CROMWELL**, by SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, 1899; **HENRY THE EIGHTH**, by A. F. POLLARD, 1902; **JAMES I. AND VI.**, by T. F. HENDERSON, 1904; **JOSÉPHINE, EMPRESS AND QUEEN**, by FRÉDÉRIC MASSON, 1899; **MARIE ANTOINETTE: THE DAUPHINE**,—The QUEEN, by PIERRE DE NOLHAC, 2 vols, 1897-98; **MARY STUART**, by JOHN SKELTON.  
These remarkable works form one of the most beautiful series of illustrated books ever produced; their literary and historic value being equal to their artistic merit.
- 470 **GRAY** (THOMAS) *POEMS*; to which are prefixed MEMOIRS of his LIFE and WRITINGS by W. MASON, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 4to., contemp. calf (joint cracked), *York*, 1775 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 471 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, contemp. calf, *ibid.* 1775 (\$3) 15/-  
Has the leaf of errata but lacks sub-title to "Memoirs."
- 472 **GRILLIONS CLUB: a CHRONICLE**, 1812-1913, compiled by the Secretaries, with 2 facsimiles of autographs, 4to., half vellum, *uncut, Oxford*, 1914 (\$4.20) £1/1/-  
Only 200 copies printed.
- 473 **GROUSE** (THE) in HEALTH and in DISEASE, being the Final Report of the Committee of Enquiry on Grouse Disease, ORIGINAL and BEST EDITION, with 59 full-page plates, mostly in colour, and 31 illustrations in the text, 2 vols, 4to., buckram, 1911 (\$9) £2/5/-



- 74 **GUYON** (MADAME, *Jeanne Marie Bouvières de la Mothe, Mystic and Quietist*) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, translated in full [with a Preface] by THOMAS TAYLOR ALLEN, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1898 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 75 **HAMILTON** (LADY ANNE) THE AUTHENTIC RECORDS of the COURT of ENGLAND, for the last SEVENTY YEARS, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece in colour*, 8vo., neatly rebound in sheep, 1832 (\$6) £1/10/-  
This is the original edition of "Secret History of the Court of England . . ." published in 2 vols in the same year. Although ascribed to Lady Hamilton, her biographer in D.N.B. says, "A person who had gained the confidence of Lady Anne, and obtained from her a variety of private information, published this work without her knowledge and much to her regret and indignation."
- 76 **HARDWICKE** (PHILIP YORKE, *Second Earl; Editor*) MISCELLANEOUS STATE PAPERS, from 1501 to 1726, *engraved frontispiece*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf, 1778 (\$4) £1/-/-  
This selection was edited from the MS. papers of Lord John Somers.
- 77 **HARDY** (THOMAS) WORKS, COMPLETE SET of the FINE LARGE TYPE MELLSTOCK EDITION, *portrait by WILLIAM STRANG*, 37 vols, 8vo., cloth gilt, *uncut*, 1919 (\$100) £25/-/-  
Only 500 sets of this fine edition were issued, Vol. I. signed by the Author.
- 78 **HARVEY** (CHRISTOPHER, *M.A., Vicar of Clifton*) THE SYNAGOGUE, or the SHADOW of the TEMPLE; Sacred Poems, and Private Ejaculations, in imitation of MR. GEORGE HERBERT, SECOND EDITION, corrected and enlarged, 12mo., neatly rebound in "old style" sheep, 1647 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 79 **HAWTHORNE** (NATHANIEL) THE BLITHEDALE ROMANCE, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1852 (\$5) £1/5/-  
Neat inscription on title dated January 8th, 1852, which authenticates the priority of issue over the one volume edition published at Boston [U.S.A.] in the same year.  
This copy has no adverts. and corners of the first few leaves of Vol. I. have a small waterstain.
- 80 **HAY** (MARIE) A GERMAN POMPADOUR, being the Extraordinary HISTORY of WILHELMINE VON GRÄVENITZ, Landhofmeisterin of Wirtemberg: A Narrative of the Eighteenth Century, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 (\$2) 10/-
- 81 ——— THE WINTER QUEEN, being the Unhappy History of ELIZABETH STUART, ELECTRESS PALATINE, QUEEN of BOHEMIA, *portrait and 4 plates*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1910 (\$4.20) £1/1/-  
Publisher's blind "Presentation" stamp on title.
- 82 **HENDERSON** (BERNARD W.) THE LIFE and PRINCIPATE of the EMPEROR NERO, 3 *maps and 16 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE, 1903 (\$5) £1/5/-  
Ex-libris copy, binding worn.
- 83 **HENRY II.**—EYTON (REV. R. W.) COURT, HOUSEHOLD, and ITINERARY, of KING HENRY II., instancing also the Chief Agents and Adversaries of the King in his Government, Diplomacy, and Strategy, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1878 (\$2.40) 12/-

## HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

- 84 **BURKE** (SIR BERNARD) The GENERAL ARMORY of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, and WALES: comprising a Registry of Armorial Bearings from the Earliest to the Present Time, with a Supplement, BEST EDITION, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth (binding a little torn), VERY SCARCE, 1884 (\$35) £8/15/-
- 85 **DUGDALE** (SIR WILLIAM) THE ANTIENT USAGE in bearing of such ENSIGNS of HONOUR as are commonly call'd ARMS, with a CATALOGUE of the present NOBILITY of ENGLAND [etc.], FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., old calf, rebaked, *Oxford*, 1682 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 86 **FAIRBAIRN** (J.) BOOK of CRESTS of the FAMILIES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND FOURTH [LAST and BEST] EDITION, Revised and Enlarged [by A. C. FOX-DAVIES], with 314 *plates, containing over 4,000 crests*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, t.e.g., (re-cased and binding repaired), 1905 (\$20) £5/-/-
- 87 **FALKLAND**: [LONGUEVILLE (T.)] FALKLANDS [being some Account of the FAMILY of CARY, VISCOUNT FALKLAND], with 8 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1897 (\$1.60) 8/-



## Heraldry and Genealogy—continued.

- 488 **GRACE** : MEMOIRS of the FAMILY of GRACE, by SHEFFIELD GRACE, together with " LINES written at JERPOINT ABBEY " ; 3 maps, 29 portraits, 19 plates of views, 10 plates of arms, 2 engraved sheets of music, and pedigrees, 8vo., boards, (back strip defective), *Privately Printed*, 1823 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 489 **HOPE** (ST. JOHN) HERALDRY for CRAFTSMEN and DESIGNERS, with diagrams by the author, and numerous illustrations, coloured lithographs, and collotype reproductions from ancient examples, post 8vo., boards, buckram back, 1913 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 490 **NICHOLAS** (THOMAS) ANNALS and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTIES and COUNTY FAMILIES of WALES, containing a Record of all Ranks of the Gentry, their Lineage, Alliances, Appointments, Armorial Ensigns, and Residences ; etc., SECOND EDITION, revised and much enlarged, numerous illustrations, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1875 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 491 **NISBET** (ALEXANDER) A SYSTEM of HERALDRY, Speculative and Practical : with the True Art of Blazon, according to the most approved Heralds in Europe, illustrated with suitable examples of armorial figures, and achievements of the most considerable SURNAMES in SCOTLAND, &c., together with Historical and Genealogical Memorials relating thereto, BEST EDITION, numerous engraved plates of arms, 2 vols, folio, calf, 1816 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 492 **PELHAM** : LOWER (MARK ANTONY) HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL NOTICES of the PELHAM FAMILY, with woodcuts, folio, boards, parchment back, *Privately Printed*, 1873 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 494 **RUSSELL** : WIFFEN (J. H.) HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the FIRST RACE of ANCESTRY, whence the HOUSE of RUSSELL had its ORIGIN : from the SUBJUGATION of NORWAY to the NORMAN CONQUEST, genealogical table, woodcut and cuts of coats of arms, 1833 ; HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the HOUSE of RUSSELL, from the TIME of the NORMAN CONQUEST, with 2 portraits, 6 plates, and numerous cuts of coats of arms, 2 vols, 1833—LARGE PAPER COPIES, the plates on India paper, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1833 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 495 **THOMAS** (LAWRENCE BUCKLEY) GENEALOGICAL NOTES : Containing the Pedigree of the THOMAS FAMILY, of MARYLAND, and of the following connected families : SNOWDEN, BUCKLEY, LAWRENCE, CHEW, ELLICOTT, HOPKINS, JOHNSON, RUTHERFURD, FAIRFAX, SCHIEFFELIN, TYSON, and others, illustrated by views and coats of arms, 4to., cloth, SCARCE, Baltimore, 1877 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 496 **VERNON** : HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the HOUSE of VERNON, [A.D. 671 to 1107, compiled by THOMAS STAPLETON], 4to., roxburghe, [1855] (\$5) £1/5/-  
The compiler died before the work was finished and only 100 copies (issued without a title-page) were printed for private distribution by George John Warren, Lord Vernon. The above copy was presented to Sir Thomas George Saunders Sebright, Bart., and is inscribed with particulars respecting its publication.
- 497 **WOODWARD** (JOHN) A TREATISE on ECCLESIASTICAL HERALDRY, with 36 plates (mostly coloured), 8vo., half morocco, 1894 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 
- 498 **HERBERT** (GEORGE) REMAINS, or SUNDRY PIECES . . . now exposed to publick light [containing, with separate title—A PRIEST to the TEMPLE, to which is prefixed a LIFE of the AUTHOR by BARNABUS OLEY ; JACULA PRUDENTUM, or Outlandish Proverbs, Sentences, &c.], FIRST EDITION, 12mo., neatly bound in " old style " sheep, 1652 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 499 ——— THE TEMPLE : Sacred Poems, and Private Ejaculations, SIXTH EDITION, 12mo., neatly rebound in " old style " sheep, Cambridge, 1641 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 500 **HERRICK** (ROBERT) THE HESPERIDES and NOBLE NUMBERS, edited by ALFRED POLLARD, with a Preface by A. C. SWINBURNE, portrait, 2 vols, post 8vo., half parchment, uncut, 1891 (\$3.60) 18/-  
Muses Library. One of 200 copies printed on large hand-made paper.
- 501 ——— REVISED EDITION [Muses Library, small paper issue], 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1898 (\$2) 10/-
- 502 **HERTFORDSHIRE**.—BRITTON (JOHN) THE HISTORY and DESCRIPTION, with GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS, of CASSIOBURY PARK, the Seat of the Earl of Essex, 22 large plates, and 10 woodcuts, roy. folio, half morocco, 1837 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 503 **HIRN** (YRJÖ) THE SACRED SHRINE : A STUDY of the POETRY and ART of the CATHOLIC CHURCH, 8vo., cloth, 1912 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 504 **HOMER**.—DE BELLO, ranarum et murium quem KAROLUS ARETINUS latinitate donavit, ALEXANDER GABUARDUS Turcellanus lectori, 10 leaves, sm. 4to., calf, *Impressum Pisauri per Hieronymum Soncinum*, 1509, Sub Joanne Sfortia (\$12) £3/-/-  
3 small initials illuminated in gold and colours, some early MS. notes in margins.



## SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS.

- 505 **HOMER.** THE WHOLE WORKS of HOMER; Prince of Poets, in his ILIADS and ODYSSES, translated according to the Greeke by GEORGE CHAPMAN, *beautifully printed on handmade paper, with portrait, and woodcuts* by JOHN FARLEIGH, 5 vols, folio, orig. half morocco, buckram sides, *uncut*, 1930-32 (\$24) £6/-/-

The text is that of the first edition of the whole works of Homer, printed by Richard Field [? 1616].

The edition is set in the new Centaur type designed by Bruce Rogers, and is printed on Batchelor's handmade paper.

Only 450 sets printed.

- 506 ——— ILIAS et ODYSSEA (editio impensis DD. BUCKINGHAM et GRENVILLE excusa, curis TH. GRENVILLE, R. PORSON, RANDOLPH, CLEAVER, et ROGERS), *printed in handsome Greek type*, 4 vols in 2, sm. 4to., green morocco, gilt over marbled edges, Oxonii, 1801 (\$10) £2/10/-

This appears to be the text of the edition of 1800 with Preface terminating thus.—Dabamus ex Ædibus Clarendonianis Mart. 27, 1801.

The Odyssey has received particular illustration from the Collation of a Harleian MS., no. 5674, by the celebrated Richard Porson.

- 507 **HOPKINS** (E. W.) ORIGIN and EVOLUTION of RELIGION, roy. 8vo., cloth, Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, 1924 (\$2) 10/-

——— Vide INDIA, post.

- 508 **HORNE** (RICHARD HENGIST, "Farthing Horne") A NEW SPIRIT of the AGE [containing Biographical and Literary Notices of Eminent Writers, including CHARLES DICKENS, LEIGH HUNT, ROBERT BROWNING], SECOND EDITION, *with 8 portraits*, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1844 (\$2) 10/-

## HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP.

- 509 **BROWN** (CAPTAIN THOMAS) BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES and AUTHENTIC ANECDOTES of HORSES, and the ALLIED SPECIES, *with 9 engraved plates* (slightly foxed), post 8vo., contemp. half calf, Edinburgh, 1830 (\$2) 10/-

- 510 **GENTLEMAN'S JOCKEY** (THE), and APPROVED FARRIER: Instructing in the NATURES, CAUSES, and CURES of all DISEASES incident to HORSES, with AN EXACT and EASIE METHOD of BREEDING . . . THIRD EDITION, *folding frontispiece* (backed), sm. 8vo., half roan, 1674 (\$3.60) 18/-

- 511 **GIBSON** (WILLIAM) THE FARRIER'S NEW GUIDE, containing first, THE ANATOMY of the HORSE, . . . *with 7 copper-plates*; secondly, AN ACCOUNT of all the DISEASES incident to HORSES; . . . FOURTH EDITION, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, rebaked, 1725 (\$3.60) 18/-

- 512 ——— A NEW TREATISE on the DISEASES of HORSES, FIRST EDITION, 32 *copper-plates*, 4to., orig. calf (binding broken and shabby), 1751 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 513 ——— THE TRUE METHOD of DIETING HORSES, containing many Curious and Useful Observations concerning their MARKS, COLOUR and EXTERNAL SHAPE; . . . as also OBSERVATIONS concerning the right ordering of TROOP HORSES, with a Discourse of Breeding [etc.], THIRD EDITION, 8vo., old calf, neatly rebaked, 1731 (\$3.60) 18/-

- 514 **GREY** (THOMAS DE) THE COMPLEAT HORSE-MAN and EXPERT FERRIER, in Two Books: The first, Shewing the BEST MANNER of BREEDING good HORSES, with their CHOICE, NATURE, RIDING and DIETING, as well for RUNNING as HUNTING, . . . ; The Second, DIRECTING the most exact and approved manner how to KNOW and CURE all MALADIES and DISEASES in HORSES [etc.]; FOURTH EDITION, corrected, with some Additions, *fine engraved frontispiece*, sm. 4to., contemp. sheep, 1670 (\$12.60) £3/3/-

- 515 ——— FIFTH EDITION, corrected, with some Additions, sm. 4to., old rebaked panelled calf, 1684 (\$5) £1/5/-

Some stains; one leaf of "Table" repaired; lacks frontispiece.

- 516 **HILLS** (MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JOHN) POINTS of a RACEHORSE, *illustrated with 104 portraits of celebrated horses that have figured in the most notable races*, folio, cloth, SCARCE, 1903 (\$40) £10/-/-

"Not only has the writer appended examples lavishly as proofs, but has given portraits of some well-known sires in different stages of their career, and further, in order to complete the study of proper conformation, has appended in close array some portraits of the most celebrated sires; together with two or three portraits of their most illustrious offspring."—Introduction.



**Horses and Horsemanship—continued.**

- 517 **HAYES** (M. HORACE) *ILLUSTRATED HORSE-BREAKING, THIRD EDITION* (Revised and Enlarged), with 124 illustrations by J. H. OSWALD BROWN and from photographs, 8vo., cloth, [1905] (\$2) 10/-
- 518 **LAWRENCE** (RICHARD) *THE COMPLETE FARRIER, and BRITISH SPORTSMAN*, with Canine Pathology, interspersed with Sporting Anecdotes, and an Account of the most Celebrated Horses, Dogs, etc., . . . with Appendix, engraved title and 14 plates (including 6 of celebrated racehorses), 4to., contemp. calf (joint partly cracked), [ca. 1835] (\$5) £1/5/-
- 519 **LAWSON** (A.) *THE MODERN FARRIER; or the BEST MODE of PRESERVING the HEALTH and CURING the DISORDERS of DOMESTIC ANIMALS*, with PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS to SPORTSMEN, engraved vignette title and 7 plates, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1822 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 520 **MARKHAM** (GERVASE).—*MARKHAM'S MAISTER-PEECE: Contayning all Knowledge belonging to the SMITH, FARRIER, or HORSE-LEECH, touching the CURING of all DISEASES in HORSES: . . . divided into two Bookes, the FIRST, contayning all CURES PHYSICALL: the SECOND, all belonging to CHYRURGERY; with an Addition of 160 principal chapters, and 370 most excellent Medicines, . . . now the SIXT time newly Imprinted, Corrected, and Augmented [etc.], engraved title in compartments, folding plate, and some diagrams in the text*, sm. 4to., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, 1643-44 (\$18) £4/10/-  
A good copy, with the leaf before engraved general title, "The minde or meaning of the Frontispiece."
- 521 **PEMBROKE** (HENRY HERBERT, 10th Earl) *A METHOD of BREAKING HORSES, and Teaching Soldiers to Ride*, designed for the use of the Army, FIRST EDITION, 2 folding plates, sm. 8vo., old calf, rebacked, 1761 (\$5) £1/5/-  
"A very sensibly written treatise on the handling and treatment of horses as first practised in Elliott's Light Horse (afterwards 15th Hussars), on which is based the system since generally adopted in the British Cavalry."—D.N.B.
- 522 **PERCIVALL** (WILLIAM) *THE ANATOMY of the HORSE, embracing the STRUCTURE of the FOOT*, 8vo., contemp. half calf (binding rubbed) [1832] (\$1.40) 7/-
- 523 **RICHARDSON** (CAPT. M.) *HORSEMANSHIP; or the ART of RIDING and MANAGING a HORSE*, . . . with INSTRUCTIONS for BREAKING-in COLTS and YOUNG HORSES, 5 engraved plates, 8vo., half roan (blind stamp: "Grosvenor Riding School," on title and first few pages), 1853 (\$3) 15/-
- 
- 524 **HUBER** (V. A.) *THE ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES*, an abridged translation, edited by FRANCIS W. NEWMAN, with 3 plans, 15 portraits, and 19 plates (of which 5 are coloured aquatints), 2 vols in 3 parts, 8vo., half blue morocco, full gilt backs, nice copy, 1843 (\$11) £2/15/-
- 525 **HUMPHREY**, Duke of Gloucester [1391-1447]: a BIOGRAPHY, by K. H. VICKERS, [with a Bibliography of Sources and Authorities], portrait and 8 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1907 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 526 **HUNT** (F. KNIGHT) *THE FOURTH ESTATE: Contributions towards a HISTORY of NEWSPAPERS, and of the LIBERTY of the PRESS*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1850 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 527 **HUTTON** (W. H.) *BY THAMES and COTSWOLD: Sketches of the Country, with map and over 100 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1903 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 528 **ICELANDIC**.—CLEASBY (RICHARD) *AN ICELANDIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY*, enlarged and completed by GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, with "OUTLINES of GRAMMAR," Introduction, and LIFE of RICHARD CLEASBY by GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, 4to., cloth, fine copy, Oxford, 1874 (\$31) £7/15/-  
The standard dictionary of the old Icelandic language, out of print and scarce.
- 529 **ICHTHYOLOGY**.—DAY (FRANCIS) *THE FISHES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND*, with 179 plates, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1880-84 (\$14) £3/10/-  
The standard work on the fish-fauna of the British Isles.
- 530 ———: *MANUAL of FISH CULTURE (A)*, based on the Methods of the UNITED STATES COMMISSION of FISH and FISHERIES, with Chapters on the CULTIVATION of OYSTERS and FROGS, REVISED EDITION, coloured frontispiece, 82 plates and numerous text-illustrations, 8vo., cloth, Washington, 1900 (\$2.40) 12/-



## INDIA.

- 531 **BELLEW** (CAPTAIN [HENRY WALTER]) MEMOIRS of a GRIFFIN; or A CADET'S FIRST YEAR in INDIA, *illustrated with 10 lithograph plates from designs by the Author*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1843 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 532 **BUSTEED** (H. E.) ECHOES from OLD CALCUTTA, being chiefly REMINISCENCES of the DAYS of WARREN HASTINGS, FRANCIS, and IMPEY, FOURTH and BEST EDITION, much enlarged, and with additional illustrations, map, plan, and 25 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1908 (\$3) 15/-
- 533 **CURZON OF KEDLESTON** (GEORGE, Lord) : RALEIGH (SIR THOMAS) LORD CURZON in INDIA, being a Selection from his Speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General, 1898-1905, with Explanatory Notes, Index, and Introduction, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 (\$2) 10/-
- 534 **FALLON** (S. W.) A NEW HINDUSTANI-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI DICTIONARY, with ILLUSTRATIONS from HINDUSTANI LITERATURE and FOLK-LORE, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, Benares, 1879-83 (\$5.60) £1/8/-
- 535 **HOPKINS** (EDWARD WASHBURN) THE RELIGIONS of INDIA, cr. 8vo., cloth, New York, 1895 (\$5) £1/5/-
- Out of print and scarce.
- 536 **KEENE** (H. G.) HINDUSTAN under FREE LANCES, 1770-1820 : SKETCHES of MILITARY ADVENTURE in HINDUSTAN during the period immediately preceding BRITISH OCCUPATION, with a Preface by RT. HON. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, *map*, and 6 plates, 8vo., half calf, t.e.g., 1907 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 537 **MALCOLM** (MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN) A MEMOIR of CENTRAL INDIA, including MALWA, and adjoining Provinces . . . 2 folding maps, 2 vols, 8vo., half green morocco, *uncut*, 1823 (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 538 **MEYER** (JOHANN JAKOB) SEXUAL LIFE in ANCIENT INDIA, a STUDY in the COMPARATIVE HISTORY of INDIAN CULTURE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1930 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 539 **SMITH** (VINCENT A.) AKBAR, the GREAT MOGUL, 1542-1605, *frontispiece in colour*, 8 maps, and 14 plates, 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1917 (\$3) 15/-
- 
- 540 **INSECTS.**—BLACKWALL (JOHN) A HISTORY of the SPIDERS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, Two Parts, Complete, with 29 coloured plates, in 1 volume, folio, half morocco, Ray Society, 1861-64 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 541 **IRELAND.**—HILL (LORD GEORGE) FACTS from GWEEDORE : with USEFUL HINTS to DONEGAL TOURISTS, *map*, and 5 lithographs, made from sketches taken on the spot by LADY HARRIET CLIVE, 4to., boards, Dublin, 1846 (\$3) 15/-
- 542 ——— : LA BOULLAYE-LE-GOUZ (FRANCOIS DE, French Traveller) TOUR in IRELAND, A.D. 1644, edited by T. CROFTON CROKER, with Notes and Illustrative Extracts contributed by JAMES ROCHE, REV. FRANCIS MAHONY, THOMAS WRIGHT and the Editor, post 8vo., cloth, 1837 (\$2) 10/-
- 543 **ITALY.**—MURATORI (LODOVICO ANTONIO) ANNALI D'ITALIA dal Principio Dell' Era Volgare sino all' anno 1750, e Continuati sino all' anno 1827, 40 vols in 20, 8vo., contemp. half vellum, leather labels, Firenze, 1827 (\$18) £4/10/-
- This famous work originally appeared in 12 vols, 1744-49, afterwards continued to 1803, in 33 vols, and finally brought down to the year 1827.
- 544 **JACOBS** (W. W.) AT SUNWICH PORT, FIRST EDITION, with 16 illustrations by WILL OWEN, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1902 (\$2.20) 12/-
- 545 ——— NIGHT WATCHES, FIRST EDITION, with 6 illustrations by STANLEY DAVIS, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1914 (\$2) 10/-
- 546 ——— ODD CRAFT, FIRST EDITION, with 16 illustrations by WILL OWEN, cr. 8vo., cloth, [1903] (\$1.60) 8/-
- Some pages slightly foxed.
- 547 ——— SHORT CRUISES, FIRST EDITION, with 38 illustrations by WILL OWEN, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1907 (\$2) 10/-
- 548 **JAMES I.**—HIS MAJESTIES SPEECH in the UPPER HOUSE of PARLIAMENT, on Munday the 26. of March, 1621. FIRST EDITION, 20 pages (including the preliminary "A" leaf facing title), sm. 4to., old style sprinkled calf, Printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1621 (\$6) £1/10/-

S.T.C., no. 14399.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.



- 549 **JAMES I.** THE DECLARATION OF OUR SOVERAIGNE LORD the KING, by the deliberate advise and full assent, as well of all the Lords and others of his Maiesties Priuie Councell, as of the Mr. of the Rolles, And His Highnesse Covnsell Learned in the Law, concerning the Title of His Maiesties most Noble and dearest Sonne Charles, the Prince, and Duke of Yorke, to the Duchy of Cornewall, (printed in English and French), 28 leaves, folio, limp vellum, (corner of last leaf missing affecting 6 lines of the English text), *Robert Barker*, 1613 (\$40) £10/-

S.T.C. 9235, only copy recorded is the Grenville copy (in the British Museum), presumed by Lowndes to be unique. Three other copies are known.

- 550 ——— : [FEATLEY (DANIEL, *Controversialist*)] CYGNEA CANTIO : or, LEARNED DECISIONS, and MOST PRUDENT and PIOUS DIRECTIONS for STUDENTS in DIVINITIE; Delivered by our late Sovereigne . . . KING JAMES, at White Hall a few weeks before his Death, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., half morocco, 1629 (\$8.40) £2/2/-

S.T.C., No. 10731.

Such was the fame of Featley as a disputant that the King himself engaged with him in a "scholastic duel," an account of which Featley published under the above title.

- 551 **JAMES II.**—FOX (RT. HON. CHARLES JAMES) HISTORY of the EARLY PART of the REIGN of JAMES II. [with Introductory Chapter by VASSALL HOLLAND], with Appendix, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 4to., half calf, 1808 (\$1.60) 8/-

- 552 **JAMES** (HENRY) The TURN of the SCREW, the BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED LIMITED EDITION, with 7 illustrations in black and white by MARIETTE LYDIS, impl. 8vo., boards, linen back, uncut, 1940 (\$10) £2/10/-

Only 200 copies printed, of which this is no. 101, with the original prospectus loosely inserted.

It is printed in monotype centaur to the design of Erica Marx at the Hand and Flower Press, "and finished under stress and difficulty during the warring months of July-September 1940."—The period of the air battle of Britain.

- 553 **JAPAN.**—KÄMPFER (ENGELBERTUS) THE HISTORY of JAPAN: giving an Account of the ancient and present State and Government of that Empire, . . . together with a DESCRIPTION of the KINGDOM of SIAM, translated by J. S. SCHEUCHZER, with a Life of the Author, and an Introduction, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title*, and 45 maps and plates (mostly double-page), 2 vols, folio, contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, 1727 (\$23) £5/15/-

- 554 ——— ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols, roy. folio, contemp. calf, with gilt stamp of the "Camperdown Library" on sides, 1727 (\$18) £4/10/-

Wanting plate 35, small hole in engraved title, and some pages waterstained.

- 555 ——— : VARENIUS (BERNARD) DESCRIPTIO REGNI JAPONIAE et SIAM, item De JAPONIORUM RELIGIONE & SIAMENSUM; DE DIVERSIS omnium GENTIUM RELIGIONIBUS; Quibus præmissa DISSERTATIONE de variis Rerum publicarum generibus, adduntur quædam de PRISCORUM AFRORUM fide excerpta ex LEONE AFRICANO, 8vo., contemp. calf, (joints weak), *Cantabrigiæ*, 1673 (\$5) £1/5/-

- 556 **JEFFERIES** (RICHARD) AMARYLLIS at the FAIR, a Novel, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1887 (\$2.40) 12/-

Library label inside front cover; some pages slightly spotted.

- 557 **JUDAICA.**—ADLER (ELKAN NATHAN) JEWS in MANY LANDS, 19 illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Jewish Historical Society*, 1905 (\$1.20) 6/-

- 558 ——— : ADLER (HERMANN, *Chief Rabbi*) ANGLO-JEWISH MEMORIES and other SERMONS, 8vo., cloth, 1909 (\$1.60) 8/-

- 559 ——— : ELZAS (BARNETT A.) THE JEWS of SOUTH CAROLINA, from the EARLIEST TIMES to the PRESENT DAY [with a Bibliography], roy. 8vo., cloth, *Philadelphia*, 1905 (\$5) £1/5/-

One of 175 numbered copies printed on hand-made paper.

- 560 ——— : GOLDSMID (SIR FRANCIS HENRY, Q.C., M.P.) A MEMOIR [Compiled for LADY LOUISA S. GOLDSMID, by the REV. PROFESSOR MARKS, and the REV. ALBERT LÖWY], *portrait*, post 8vo., cloth, 1879 (\$2.40) 12/-

Goldsamid was the recognised spokesman of the Jewish community in parliament. His many telling speeches called attention to the persecution of the Jews in Eastern Europe and elsewhere.

- 561 ——— : JEWS' COLLEGE JUBILEE VOLUME, comprising a History of the College by the REV. ISIDORE HARRIS, and Essays by Teachers and Former Students of the Institution [M. FRIEDLÄNDER, S. A. HIRSCH, REV. MICHAEL ADLER, REV. MOSES HYAMSON, etc.], *illustrated*, 8vo., limp morocco, 1906 (\$2) 10/-

Commemorating the fifty years, Nov. 11th, 1855, to Nov. 10th, 1905.



- 562 **JUDAICA.**—JESSEL (E. E.) THE UNKNOWN HISTORY of the JEWS, discovered from the Ancient Records and Monuments of Egypt and Babylon, *with 29 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 563 **[KAMES (HENRY HOME, Lord)]** INTRODUCTION to the ART of THINKING, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., contemp. calf, morocco reback, gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1761 (\$3) 15/-
- 564 **[—]** SKETCHES of the HISTORY of MAN, THIRD EDITION, considerably improved, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. russia, morocco reback, *Dublin*, 1779 (\$2) 10/-
- 565 **KEATS (JOHN)** LETTERS to FANNY BRAWNE, written in the years 1819 and 1820, and now given from the Original manuscripts, with Introduction and Notes, by HARRY BUXTON FORMAN, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with proof impression of the portrait by Joseph Severn*, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), *uncut*, Printed for Private Circulation, 1878 (\$20) £5/-/-

Only 50 copies of this issue were printed.

This copy has presentation inscription from H. Buxton Forman on fly-leaf.

- 566 **KENT.**—MACE (J. ELLIS) NOTES on OLD TENTERDEN, and the FOUR CHURCHES, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, *Tenterden*, 1902 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 567 **—**: WILLIS (REV. ROBERT) THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY of the CONVENTUAL BUILDINGS of the MONASTERY of CHRIST CHURCH in CANTERBURY, 3 large folding plans, mounted on linen, and 33 other illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1869 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 568 **KIPLING (RUDYARD)** WORKS, [in Prose and Verse], BOMBAY EDITION, *beautifully printed from the FLORENCE PRESS TYPE designed by HERBERT P. HORNE, on deckled-edged handmade paper*, COMPLETE SET, 31 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. boards, holland backs, *uncut*, paper labels, 1913-38 (\$140) £35/-/-

Limited to 1050 sets, Vol. I. signed by the Author.

- 569 **—** BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS AND OTHER VERSES, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, *fine copy*, 1892 (\$5) £1/5/-
- Publisher's 16-page list of advertisements at end.
- 570 **—** KIM, FIRST EDITION, *with 10 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, (upper cover marked by string, but a good copy), 1901 (\$3) 15/-
- 571 **—** MANY INVENTIONS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, (nice copy save for lower corner of front cover which has been knocked), 1893 (\$3.60) 18/-
- Publisher's 6-page list of advertisements at end.
- 572 **—** THE SEVEN SEAS, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., buckram, 1896 (\$2.40) 12/-
- Publisher's 40-page Catalogue, dated October, 1896, at end.
- 573 **—** SOLDIER TALES, FIRST EDITION, *illustrated*, post 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, g.e., *good copy*, 1896 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 574 **—** "THEY." FIRST EDITION, *with 15 coloured illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND*, 8vo., orig. white buckram, (binding very slightly thumb marked), 1905 (\$3) 15/-
- First issue with printer's imprint: "Bemrose Dalziel Ltd.," on page 80.

- 575 **KNIGHTS HOSPITALERS.**—KING (COL. E. J.) THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALERS in the HOLY LAND, 13 maps and plans, and 23 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1931 (\$1.70) 8/6
- Tracing the history of this most famous of the Military Religious Orders, from its humble origin in a little hospice for pilgrims in Jerusalem, down to the dramatic fall of Acre in 1291.
- 576 **KNOX (VICESIMUS)** ESSAYS, MORAL and LITERARY, SIXTEENTH EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. etruscan calf (joints weak), 1808 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 577 **[LAMB (CHARLES)]**: The LAUGHING PHILOSOPHER: being the Entire Works of MOMUS, Jester of Olympus; DEMOCRITUS, the Merry Philosopher of Greece, and their illustrious disciples, BEN JONSON, BUTLER, SWIFT, GAY, JOSEPH MILLER, Esq. . . . and others; translated into our vernacular English Tongue by JOHN BULL, Esq., with Numerous Additions, Interpolations and Improvements by the Editor and different branches of the Bull Family, FIRST EDITION, *printed in double columns, frontispiece*, thick sq. 12mo., orig. roan, gilt device on cover, *Published by Sherwood, Jones & Co. . . . 1825* (\$18) £4/10/-
- In the Cornhill Magazine for November, 1924, Mr. Walter Jerrold has a long article on the above book, in which he points out that it contains several of Charles Lamb's Essays, and produces strong arguments in favour of his contention that the book was compiled by Thomas Hood with Lamb's assistance, and that Lamb wrote the amusing "Prologue."



- 578 **LANG** (ANDREW) **PICKLE** the SPY, or the Incognito of Prince Charles, SECOND EDITION 6 illustrations, 1897; The COMPANIONS of PICKLE: being a SUPPLEMENT to "Pickle the Spy," FIRST EDITION, 4 illustrations, 1898; 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1897-98 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 579 **LAWRENCE** (D. H.) **APOCALYPSE**, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 8vo., boards, *uncut* (lower cover slightly soiled), Florence, 1931 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 580 **LEGAL**.—BRACTON or BRATTON (HENRY of) **NOTE BOOK**: a COLLECTION of CASES decided in the KING'S COURTS during the REIGN of HENRY the THIRD, annotated by a Lawyer of that time, seemingly by HENRY of BRATTON, edited by Prof. F. W. MAITLAND, 3 vols, 8vo., buckram, (binding soiled), VERY SCARCE 1887 (\$76) £19/-/-
- Bracton's great work, "De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ," was the first attempt to treat the whole extent of the law in a manner at once systematic and practical. His influence has been effective in moulding the existing common law of England. In 1884 Professor Vinogradoff, of Moscow, discovered among the additional MSS. in the British Museum (Addit. MS. 12269) the "Collection of Cases" evidently compiled for Bracton's use, and actually used and annotated by him for the purpose of his work. In editing and publishing them for the first time Professor Maitland cites proofs that this was the actual collection on which Bracton's treatise was founded.
- 581 **LEICESTERSHIRE**.—BURTON (WILLIAM) **THE DESCRIPTION** of LEICESTERSHIRE containing Matters of Antiquity, History, Armoury, and Genealogy, SECOND EDITION enlarged and corrected, *folding map and 2 plates of arms*, folio, contemp. half calf, Lynn 1777 (\$10) £2/10/-
- Inserted is the original folio sheet "Proposals for Printing by Subscription."
- 582 **LEIGH** (RICHARD) **POEMS**, upon SEVERAL OCCASIONS and to several Persons, by the AUTHOR of the "CENSURE of the ROTA," FIRST EDITION (text a little soiled; some leaves cropped close by the binder), sm. 8vo., early XIXth Cent. calf, RARE, 1675 (\$14) £3/10/-
- The author, younger son of Edward Leigh, of Rushall, Staffordshire, became an actor in the company of the "Duke of York," where other actors bearing the same surname from whom he is to be carefully distinguished, were engaged at the same time. He attacked Dryden in "A Censure of the Rota in Mr. Dryden's Conquest of Granada," published at Oxford, 1673.
- 583 **LELAND** (THOMAS) **LONGSWORD**, Earl of Salisbury, AN HISTORICAL ROMANCE, FIRST EDITION, *frontispieces*, 2 vols in 1, sm. 8vo., modern morocco, gilt over rubricated edges, 1762 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 584 **LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS**.—EDWARDS (EDWARD) **LIVES** of the FOUNDERS of the BRITISH MUSEUM; with Notices of its Chief Augmentors and other Benefactors, 1570-1870, *illustrated*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1870 (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 585 ———: FLOWER (SIR WILLIAM HENRY) **ESSAYS** on MUSEUMS, and other subjects connected with NATURAL HISTORY [mainly BIOLOGICAL and ANTHROPOLOGICAL], *illustrated* 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1898 (\$3.60) 18/-
- An important work on museums, quoted in the Bibliography given at the end of the article "Museums (Science)" in Encyclopædia Britannica.
- 586 ———: FRANKLIN (ALFRED) **PRÉCIS** de L'HISTOIRE de la BIBLIOTHÈQUE du ROI, aujourd'hui BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, DEUXIÈME ÉDITION, corrigée et très-augmentée, *illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, Paris, 1875 (\$2) 10/-
- One of 400 numbered copies.
- 587 ———: GUPPY (HENRY) **THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY**, MANCHESTER, 1899-1924, a Record of its History, with Brief Descriptions of the Building and its Contents, 62 *views and facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., wrappers, 1924 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 588 ———: MACRAY (WILLIAM D.) **ANNALS** of the BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD, with a Notice of the Earlier Library of the University, SECOND EDITION, enlarged, and continued from 1868 to 1880, *with 4 illustrations*, 8vo., half roan, Oxford, 1890 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 589 **LINCOLNSHIRE**.—CURZON of KEDLESTON (MARQUIS) and TIPPING (H. AVRAY) **TATTERSHALL CASTLE**, LINCOLNSHIRE, *with 3 plans and 26 plates*, 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1929 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 590 ———: ——— **SPECIAL EDITION**, *printed on hand-made paper*, 4to., half morocco, t.e.g., 1929 (\$6) £1/10/-
- One of 100 numbered copies.



- 591 **LINNÆUS** (C.) *AMŒNITATES ACADEMICÆ, seu DISSERTATIONES VARIE, physicæ, medicæ, botanicæ, antehac seorsim editæ nunc collectæ et auctæ cum Tabulis æneis, with 48 plates (mostly folding), 9 vols, 8vo., contemp. French mottled calf, Erlangæ, 1787-85* (\$12.60) £3/3/-  
A tenth volume was issued in 1790.  
In the above set vols. 1 and 2 are 3rd editions; vols. 3 to 7 2nd Editions; vols. 8 and 9 first and only editions. All are edited by Christianus D. Schreberus.
- 592 **LOCKE** (JOHN) *WORKS, FOURTH EDITION, portrait and plate, 3 vols, stout folio, contemp. calf, Printed for Edward Parker . . . 1740* (\$5) £1/5/-
- 593 ——— *SOME FAMILIAR LETTERS between MR. LOCKE, and SEVERAL of his FRIENDS, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, 1708* (\$5) £1/5/-  
Lower blank corners of last few pages slightly wormed.
- 594 **LONDON.**—**CHATELAIN** (J. B.) *A SERIES of 6 RARE ETCHINGS, size 6½ × 4½ to plate line, with full margins (as under), oblong 4to., sewn, 1750* (\$24) £6/-/-  
A View of the River Thames from Chiswick; A View of the River Thames from Chelsea; A View of Hampstead Road near Tom King's House; A View of Fulham Bridge and Putney; Another View of the River from Chelsea; A View of the River Thames from the end of Chelsea.
- 595 ——— : **ELLIS** (HENRY) *THE HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of SAINT LEONARD, SHOREDITCH, and the LIBERTY of NORTON FOLGATE, in the Suburbs of London, with 7 plates (should be 8), 4to., half calf, 1798* (\$10) £2/10/-  
Plate VIII. at page 193 missing. An interesting copy, with many Notes and Corrections, some signed "H. E.," probably the Author, also signature "H. Ellis, May 1876" on title, possibly his son.
- 596 ——— : ——— *ANOTHER COPY, with the 8 plates, 1798: bound with REGISTER of BENEFACTIONS to the PARISH of ST. LEONARD, SHOREDITCH, 28 pages, 1777; A FEW OBSERVATIONS recommended to the serious attention of those who are concerned in collecting the present CENSUS POPULI, 28 pages, 1811, also RESOLUTIONS, &c., passed by several members of the COMPANY of PARISH CLERKS, 26 pages, 1811, by GEORGE LIMMING, (these last both cut to margin and inlaid to size); in 1 vol, 4to., old calf (joints broken), 1777-1811* (\$12) £3/-/-
- 597 ——— : **LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL SURVEY of LONDON, Vol. V., THE PARISH of ST. GILES-in-the-FIELDS (Part 2), with Drawings, Illustrations and Architectural Descriptions, by W. EDWARD RILEY, edited, with Historical Notes, by SIR LAURENCE GOMME, 4to., wrappers, 1914 (\$5) £1/5/-**
- 598 ——— : **NOORTHOUCK** (JOHN) *A NEW HISTORY of LONDON, including WESTMINSTER and SOUTHWARK, to which is added, A General Survey of the Whole; describing the Public Buildings, late Improvements, &c., with 42 maps and copper-plates, thick 4to., calf, 1773* (\$4) £1/-/-  
Wants plate xxvi, "Plan of Queenhithe and Vintry wards."
- 599 ——— : **SHARPE** (REGINALD R., *Editor*) *CALENDAR of LETTER-BOOKS, A to L, Circa A.D. 1275-1497, preserved among the archives of the CORPORATION of the CITY of LONDON at the GUILDHALL, 11 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1899-1912* (\$21) £5/5/-
- 600 ——— : *[VIEWS of LONDON: a Series of 15 engraved views, viz., ROYAL EXCHANGE, POST OFFICE, ST. PAUL'S, BRITISH MUSEUM, EXETER HALL, HORSE GUARDS, WESTMINSTER ABBEY, . . . HUNGERFORD SUSPENSION BRIDGE, THAMES TUNNEL, etc.], oblong 8vo., cloth, Rock & Co. [ca. 1850]* (\$2.40) 12/-  
——— : *vide MIDDLESEX, post.*
- 601 **LYDGATE** (JOHN) *MINOR POEMS, edited from all available MSS., with an Attempt to Establish the Lydgate Canon: Part I., THE LYDGATE CANON,—RELIGIOUS POEMS, frontispiece, 8vo., cloth, 1911* (\$2) 10/-  
Early English Text Society, Extra Series, CVII.
- 602 **LYTTON** (EDWARD BULWER, *Lord*) *THE LAST DAYS of POMPEII, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1834* (\$4) £1/-/-
- 603 **MAGIC.**—**AGRIPPA** (HENRI CORNEILLE) *LA PHILOSOPHIE OCCULTE ou LA MAGIE, divisée en Trois Livres et Augmentée d'un quatrième, apocryphe attribue à l'Auteur, . . . PREMIÈRE TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE COMPLETE [par F. GABORIAU], portrait, 2 vols in 1, 8vo., strongly bound in buckram, 1910* (\$5.60) £1/8/-
- 604 **MALLOCK** (W. H.) *STUDIES of CONTEMPORARY SUPERSTITION, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1895* (\$1.60) 8/-  
One of the author's most popular works. It aims at showing that science taken by itself can supply man with no basis for religion.



- 605 **MALTA**.—BOISGELIN (LOUIS DE, *Knight of Malta*) ANCIENT and MODERN MALTA : containing a DESCRIPTION of the PORTS and CITIES of the ISLANDS of MALTA and GOZA . . . as also the HISTORY of the KNIGHTS of ST. JOHN of JERUSALEM, from their first establishment in Malta till the beginning of the Nineteenth Century : with a Particular Account of the Events which preceded and attended its Capture by the French and Conquest by the English, *with large folding chart of the island mounted on linen, 4 portraits and 20 plates, including fine engraved views, 3 vols, 4to., contemp. half mor. (some pages stained or browned), 1804* (\$7) £1/15/-
- 606 **MAMMALIA**.—MIVART (ST. GEORGE) THE CAT : An Introduction to the Study of Backboned Animals, especially Mammals, *with 200 illustrations, thick 8vo., cloth, 1881* (\$3) 15/-

## MANUSCRIPTS.

- 607 **BENEDICTIONAL** (The) of ARCHBISHOP ROBERT [now in the Public Library at Rouen], edited by H. A. WILSON, 8vo., cloth, 1903 (\$2) 10/-  
Bradshaw Society, vol. XXIV.
- 608 **BIRCH** (WALTER DE GRAY) THE HISTORY, ART, and PALÆOGRAPHY of the MANUSCRIPT styled the UTRECHT PSALTER, *with 3 large and folding facsimile plates, 8vo., cloth, 1876* (\$3) 15/-
- 609 ——— and **JENNER** (HENRY) EARLY DRAWINGS and ILLUMINATIONS, An INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of ILLUSTRATED MANUSCRIPTS ; with a DICTIONARY of SUBJECTS in the BRITISH MUSEUM, 12 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1879 (\$2) 10/-
- 610 **BRITISH MUSEUM**. REPRODUCTIONS from ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, Series III. [and last], SECOND EDITION, *with 50 plates, 4to., boards, buckram back, 1910* (\$1.20) 6/-
- 611 **DESTREE** (JOSEPH) et **BAUTIER** (PIERRE) LES HEURES dites DA COSTA : MANUSCRIT de L'ECOLE GAUTO-BRUGEOISE, Premier Tiers du XVIe Siecle.—ÉTUDE et DESCRIPTION, 32 plates, 8vo., wrappers, *Bruxelles, 1924* (\$1.20) 6/-
- 612 **JAMES** (M. R.) THE WANDERINGS and HOMES of MANUSCRIPTS, cr. 8vo., half morocco, 1919 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 613 **KERSHAW** (S. W.) ART TREASURES of the LAMBETH LIBRARY : a DESCRIPTION of the ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, etc., including Notes on the Library, 7 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1873 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 614 **L'APOCALYPSE** en FRANÇAIS au XIIIe SIÈCLE (Bibl. Nat. F. 403) : Introduction et Texte, publiée par MM. L. DELISLE et P. MEYER [Société des Anciens Textes Français], 8vo., cloth, *Paris, 1901* (\$1.60) 8/-
- 615 **ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS** : FIRST to the SEVENTH REPORTS, each with APPENDIX and INDEX, in 5 vols, folio, half calf, 1870-79 (\$24) £6/-/-

These early volumes are now out of print and scarce.

- 616 **MAROLLES** (MICHEL DE) TABLEAUX du TEMPLE des MUSES, tirez du Cabinet de M. FAVEREAU, gravez en tailles-douces par les meilleurs Maîtres de son temps, pour représenter les Vertus & les Vices, sur les plus illustres Fables de l'Antiquité ; avec les Descriptions, remarques et annotations composées par M. DE MAROLLES. [Enlarged EDITION], *engraved title and 58 plates, sm. 4to., old calf, gilt back, Amsterdam, 1676* (\$5) £1/5/-
- 617 **MARRYAT** (CAPT. FREDERICK) MASTERMAN READY ; or THE WRECK of the PACIFIC, FIRST EDITION, *frontispieces and numerous woodcuts (a few crudely coloured), 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1841* (\$4) £1/-/-  
A poor but cheap copy. Vols. 1 and 3 each have Publisher's 32-page catalogue, dated October, 1842.
- 618 **MARTIN** (BENJAMIN) BIBLIOTHECA TECHNOLOGICA : or a PHILOLOGICAL LIBRARY of LITERARY ARTS and SCIENCES, FIRST EDITION, bound in 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1737 (\$3.60) 18/-  
A very skilful and comprehensive compilation, epitomising the current information and ideas of the time under twenty-five headings.  
The author's popularity is indicated by the long list of subscribers to the work which fill twenty-six columns.
- 619 **MASEFIELD** (JOHN) BALLADS, FIRST EDITION, [Vigo Cabinet Series], sq. post 8vo., orig. wrappers (faded), 1903 (\$3.60) 18/-



## MATHEMATICS.

- 0 **BAKER** (HUMPHREY) ARITHMETICK: Teaching the perfect WORK and PRACTICE of ARITHMETICK, both in WHOLE NUMBERS and FRACTIONS; whereunto are added many RULES and TABLES of INTEREST, REBATE, and PURCHASES, etc., also the ART of DECIMAL FRACTIONS . . . newly Corrected and Enlarged, and made more plain and easie by HENRY PHILLIPPES, BEST EDITION, sm. 8vo., contemp. sheep, 1670 (\$12.60) £3/3/-

Phillippes added considerably to Baker's Book in this edition, giving, among other things, a chapter "of Sports and Pastime done by numbers, to know what number anyone thinketh," etc.

- 1 **BION** (NICOLAS) TRAITÉ de la CONSTRUCTION et des PRINCIPAUX USAGES des INSTRUMENTS de MATHEMATIQUE, PREMIÈRE ÉDITION, with 28 fine copper-plates, 8vo., half morocco, Paris, 1709 (\$10) £2/10/-

This edition is very rare and is unknown to Brunet and Quérard.

On page 86 is a chapter "Construction de la Plume sans fin," which gives the first description of a Fountain Pen (illustrated on plate 9).

- 2 **COCKER** (EDWARD, late Practitioner in the Arts of Writing Arithmetick and Engraving) DECIMAL ARITHMETICK: wherein is shewed the Nature and Life of Decimal Fractions, . . . whereunto is added His ARTIFICIAL ARITHMETICK, shewing the Genesis or Fabrick of the Logarithmes . . . also His ALGEBRAICAL ARITHMETICK, containing the Doctrine of Composing and Resolving an Equation . . . ; Perused, Corrected, and Published by JOHN HAWKINS, The Extremely Rare First Edition, sm. 8vo., sprinkled calf gilt, by Bedford (upper joint cracking, but a nice copy), 1685 (\$36) £9/-/-

All seventeenth century editions of Cocker's arithmetical books are rare, more especially the above work.

This copy is in excellent state of preservation, uncropped by the binder; has the "Dedication" leaf; and the Commendatory Verses by William Salmon, William Leybourn, John Robinson, etc.

- 3 **EUCLID**. ELEMENTS of GEOMETRY, from the Latin translation of COMMANDINE; to which is added, a TREATISE of the NATURE and ARITHMETICK of LOGARITHMS; . . . TRIGONOMETRY . . . etc., by DR. JOHN KEIL, . . . now done into English by SAMUEL CUNN, 18 folding plates, 8vo., half calf, 1723 (\$3) 15/-

- 4 **EVERARD** (THOMAS) STEREBOMETRY, or the ART of GAUGING made easie, by the HELP of a SLIDING-RULE: which shews the Area's of Circles in Gallons, and the Square and Cube-Root of any number under 100,000 by Inspection . . . with an APPENDIX on CONICK SECTIONS, FOURTH EDITION . . . to which is added several NEW TABLES, with SHORT and PLAIN RULES for GAUGING of MALT; 2 folding plates, sm. 8vo., old calf, rebaked, 1703 (\$8) £2/-/-

The sliding-rule described was the author's own invention.

- 5 **HOOPER** (W.) RATIONAL RECREATIONS, in which the PRINCIPLES of NUMBERS and NATURAL PHILOSOPHY are clearly and copiously elucidated, by a series of EASY, ENTERTAINING, INTERESTING EXPERIMENTS, among which are all those commonly performed with the cards, SECOND EDITION, corrected, with 65 folding plates, 4 vols, 8vo., calf, 1783 (\$10) £2/10/-

- 6 **LE CLERC** (SÉBASTIEN) PRACTICAL GEOMETRY: or a NEW and EASY METHOD of TREATING that ART, FOURTH EDITION of the English Translation, with 80 copper-plates, sm. 8vo., contemp. calf, 1742 (\$3.60) 18/-

Remarkable for the numerous pretty views to be found on the plates, all engraved by the author himself.

The book went through many editions down to 1774.

- 7 **MOXON** (JOSEPH) MATHEMATICS MADE EASIE: or a MATHEMATICAL DICTIONARY, explaining the Terms of Art, and Difficult Phrases used in ARITHMETICK, GEOMETRY, ASTRONOMY, ASTROLOGY, and other MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES, . . . with an Appendix . . . of WEIGHTS and MEASURES, etc., SECOND EDITION, corrected and much enlarged by HENRY COLEY, portrait engraved by Van Hove, and 4 plates, 8vo., old rebaked panelled calf, 1692 (\$7) £1/15/-

- 8 **WELLS** (EDWARD) THE YOUNG GENTLEMAN'S TRIGONOMETRY, MECHANICKS, and OPTICKS, containing such Elements of the said Arts or Sciences, as are most useful and Easy to be known, FIRST EDITION, 8 plates of trigonometry, 9 of mechanical diagrams, and 14 of optics, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, neatly rebaked, 1714 (\$4) £1/-/-

Each part has separate title, but pagination and signatures to the second and third parts are continuous.



## Mathematics—continued.

- 629 **WELLS** (EDWARD) *THE YOUNG GENTLEMAN'S ARITHMETICK, and GEOMETRY, FIRST EDITION, with 13 folding plates of geometrical figures*, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, 1733 (\$4) £1/-
- 630 **WILSON** (HENRY) *GEODESIA CATENEA: or Surveying by the CHAIN only (a Method entirely new), shewing how to Measure, Plot, and Divide any Parcel of Land, without any other Instruments but the Chain: with Directions for Mapping and finding the Content of it, and Tables . . . for measuring Timber, SECOND EDITION, 2 folding plates*, fcap. 8vo., neatly bound in old style sheep, 1733 (\$7) £1/15
- Rare; unknown to Watt, Allibone, and Lowndes.

## MEDICAL.

- 631 [**BEER** (G. J., M.D.)] *THE ART of PRESERVING the SIGHT UNIMPAIRED to an EXTREME OLD AGE; . . . the MODE of TREATMENT proper for the EYES during and immediately after, the SMALL POX; to which are added, OBSERVATIONS on the Inconveniences and Dangers arising from the USE of COMMON SPECTACLES, etc., by AN EXPERIENCED OPTICIAN, FOURTH EDITION, frontispiece, post 8vo., boards, 1817* (\$2.40) 12
- 632 **BROWNRIGG** (WILLIAM, M.D., F.R.S.) *LITERARY LIFE, to which are added AN ACCOUNT of the COAL MINES near WHITEHAVEN: and OBSERVATIONS on the MEANS of PREVENTING EPIDEMIC FEVERS, by JOSHUA DIXON, M.D., 8vo., half calf, 1801* (\$3.60) 18
- 633 **CLARKE** (SIR ARTHUR) *THE MOTHER'S MEDICAL ASSISTANT, containing INSTRUCTIONS for the PREVENTION and TREATMENT of the DISEASES of INFANTS and CHILDREN, fcap. 8vo., boards, 1820* (\$1.60) 8
- 634 [**COCKE** (THOMAS)] *KITCHIN PHYSICK: By way of Dialogue betwixt PHILANTHROPOUS Physician, EUGENIUS: Apothecary, and LAZARUS: Patient; with Rules and Directions how to prevent SICKNESS, and CURE DISEASES by DYET . . . MISCELANEA MEDICA: or SUPPLEMENT to KITCHIN-PHYSICK; to which is added a SHORT DISCOURSE on STOVING and BATHING (separate title-pages to both parts dated respectively 1675 and 1676), sm. 8vo. rebound cloth, 1676* (\$10) £2/10
- The plate after page 24 of the Supplement is missing.
- 635 **CULPEPER** (NICHOLAS) *A DIRECTORY for MIDWIVES: or a Guide for Women in the Conception, Bearing and Suckling their Children, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., contemp. sheep, 1656* (\$8) £2/-
- Lacks the plate at p. 54; foremargin of p. 74 defective, but affecting only a few letters of text.
- 636 **GUIDOTT** (THOMAS) *A DISCOURSE of BATHE and the HOT WATERS there; also some Enquiries into the Nature of the Water of ST. VINCENT'S ROCK, near BRISTOL, and that of CASTLE-CARY, with an ACCOUNT of the LIVES and CHARACTER of the PHYSICIANS of BATHE, engraved title by VAN HOVE, map of Bath, and 2 plates, 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, 1676* (\$8.40) £2/2
- 637 **HAYES** (THOMAS, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons) *A SERIOUS ADDRESS on the dangerous consequences of neglecting COMMON COUGHS and COLDS; with ample DIRECTIONS for the PREVENTION, and CURE of CONSUMPTIONS, FOURTH EDITION; to which are added, OBSERVATIONS on the HOOPING COUGH and ASTHMA, 8vo., old half calf, 1786* (\$3) 15
- 638 **KERRISON** (ROBERT MASTERS) *AN INQUIRY into the PRESENT STATE of the MEDICAL PROFESSION in ENGLAND, containing an Abstract of all the Acts and Charters granted to PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, and APOTHECARIES, and a COMPARATIVE VIEW of the PROFESSION in SCOTLAND, IRELAND, on the CONTINENT of EUROPE . . . tending to illustrate the Urgent Necessity of Legislative Interference, and the Merits of the Bill about to be Presented to Parliament by the APOTHECARIES and SURGEON-APOTHECARIES of ENGLAND and WALES, 8vo., old half calf, 1814* (\$3.60) 18
- 639 **LOWER** (RICHARD, M.D.) *TRACTATUS DE CORDE, item DE MOTU et COLORE SANGUINIS et CHYLI in eum TRANSITU, cui accessit dissertatio de Origine CATARRHI, in qua ostenditur illum non provenire a cerebro, EDITIO TERTIA, et ultima, 5 (should be 6) folding plates*, sm. 8vo., contemp. calf (rebacked), *Amstelodami*, 1671 (\$12.60) £3/3

Lacks plate 4.

Lower must be regarded as one of the most important of English physiologists.

His most remarkable experiment was that of the direct transfusion of blood from one animal into the veins of another, and led to the first experiment of human blood transfusion.



**Medical—continued.**

- 640 **MACKENZIE** (SIR MORELL, *Laryngologist*) **THE FATAL ILLNESS of FREDERICK the NOBLE**, post 8vo., cloth, 1888 (\$3) 15/-  
The author was the first Englishman who became expert in operations on the larynx and adjacent parts.  
The publication of the above work was considered injudicious and brought upon him the censure of the Royal College of Surgeons.
- 641 **SHERLEY** (DR. THOMAS) **A PHILOSOPHICAL ESSAY: Declaring the PROBABLE CAUSES, whence STONES are produced in the GREATER WORLD: from which occasion is taken to search into the ORIGIN of all BODIES, discovering them to proceed from WATER, and SEEDS. Being a Prodromous to a MEDICINAL TRACT concerning the CAUSES, and CURE of the STONE in the KIDNEYS, and BLADDERS of MEN, FIRST EDITION**, sm. 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, 1672 (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- 642 **SYDENHAM** (THOMAS, M.D.) **COMPLEAT METHOD of CURING almost all DISEASES, and Description of their Symptoms, to which are now added, FIVE DISCOURSES of the same Author concerning the PLEURISY, GOUT, HYSTERICAL PASSION, DROPSY, and RHEUMATISM, . . . FOURTH EDITION**, 12mo., newly bound in old style sheep, 1710 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 643 **WALKER** (JOHN) **THE PHILOSOPHY of the EYE; being a familiar EXPOSITION of its MECHANISM, and of the PHENOMENA of VISION, with a view to the Evidence of Design, frontispiece and 57 woodcuts**, post 8vo., cloth, 1837 (\$2) 10/-
- 644 **WILLICH** (A. F. M.) **LECTURES on DIET and REGIMEN: being a Systematic Inquiry into the most rational means of PRESERVING HEALTH and PROLONGING LIFE, . . . SECOND EDITION**, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1799 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 
- 645 **MEREDITH** (GEORGE) **EVAN HARRINGTON, FIRST EDITION**, 3 vols, post 8vo., rebound buckram (library stamp on title), 1861 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 646 **METALLURGY.—BELL** (SIR ISAAC LOWTHIAN) **THE IRON TRADE of the UNITED KINGDOM compared with that of the other CHIEF IRON-MAKING NATIONS**, 8vo., cloth, 1886 (\$2) 10/-
- 647 ——— : ——— **PRINCIPLES of the MANUFACTURE of IRON and STEEL, with some Notes on the Economic Conditions of their Production, with 10 plates**, thick 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1884 (\$6) £1/10/-  
Describing the result of a number of important original investigations by one of the pioneers of the Cleveland iron trade.
- 648 ——— : GRÜNER (M. L.) **THE MANUFACTURE of STEEL**, translated from the French by LENOX SMITH; with an Appendix on the BESSEMER PROCESS in the UNITED STATES, by the Translator; 2 folding tables, 9 folding plates and some text-illustrations, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1872 (\$2) 10/-
- 649 ——— : ——— **STUDIES of BLAST FURNACE PHENOMENA**, translated, with an Appendix, by L. D. B. Gordon, folding frontispiece, 8vo., cloth, 1873 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 650 ——— : PERCY (JOHN) **METALLURGY: the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores, and adapting them to various purposes of Manufacture—SECTION 2.—IRON and STEEL, with illustrations, chiefly from original drawings, carefully laid down to scale**, thick 8vo., cloth, 1864 (\$5) £1/5/-  
“This classical book is now chiefly valuable for historical reasons where its usefulness is often unexpectedly advantageous, as for example, in patent litigations.”—B. STOUGHTON.  
The above five items are from the library of Percy Carlyle Gilchrist (one of the founders, with Sidney G. Thomas, of the “Basic” or “Thomas Gilchrist” Process, for making steel from phosphoric pig-iron), with his signature in each volume.
- 651 **MICROSCOPE.—LEDERMULLER** (MARTIN FROBENE) **AMUSEMENT MICROSCOPIQUE tant pour L'ESPRIT, que pour les YEUX, avec une fidèle Methode de faire un Usage adroit, aise et fidèle de toutes Sortes de Microscopes; en forme de Lettres, avec un SUPPLEMENT et une ADDITION; with allegorical frontispiece in colour and 152 fine engraved plates, mostly in colour, of microscopes, accessories and objects**, 3 vols in one, 4to., contemp. French red morocco gilt, floral gilt panelled back, g e. [by Derome], fine copy, Nuremberg, 1764-68 (\$42) £10/10/-



- 652 **MIDDLESEX.**—HODSON (REV. G. H.) and FORD (EDWARD) A HISTORY of ENFIELD in the COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX, including its ROYAL and ANCIENT MANORS, etc., with 28 plates and numerous woodcuts in the text, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1873 (\$4) £1/-/-  
Front end-paper missing, but a good copy.
- 653 ——— : HUGO (THOMAS) A CALENDAR of RECORDS belonging or relating to the RECTORY, CHURCH, and PARISH of WEST HACKNEY, thin impl. 8vo., cloth, *Stoke Newington*, 1872 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 654 ——— : PARTON (JOHN) SOME ACCOUNT of the HOSPITAL and PARISH of ST. GILES in the FIELDS, MIDDLESEX, LARGE PAPER COPY, engraved title, folding plan, 10 plates and 3 engravings on the letterpress; EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by 6 original drawings, in sepia, of old houses within the parish, 2 engraved views, and 3 portraits (loosely inserted), roy. 4to., contemp. half morocco, 1822 (\$14) £3/10/-  
Only 12 copies printed on Large Paper. In this copy three leaves and one plate are skillfully inlaid to size.
- 655 ——— : WHITAKER (C. W.) AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL, STATISTICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the Urban DISTRICT of ENFIELD, with maps of the district, and over 100 illustrations from engravings, original sketches and photographs, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1911 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 656 **MIDDLETON** (RICHARD) LETTERS to HENRY SAVAGE, edited, with an Introduction and Comments, by the recipient, etched portrait, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Mandrake Press*, 1929 (\$1.60) 8/-  
Limited to 750 numbered copies.

## MILITARY.

- 657 **MACERONE** (FRANCIS) DEFENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS for the PEOPLE : containing the NEW and IMPROVED COMBINATION of Arms, called FOOT LANCERS; Miscellaneous INSTRUCTIONS on the SUBJECT of SMALL ARMS and AMMUNITION, STREET and HOUSE FIGHTING, and FIELD FORTIFICATION, folding coloured frontispiece containing 7 diagrams, and 3 other folding plates (2 of which are in colour), 8vo., modern boards, cloth back, [1832] (\$5) £1/5/-
- 658 **MARTINEAU** (HARRIET) ENGLAND and her SOLDIERS, FIRST EDITION, with 3 illustrative diagrams showing the sanitary state of the army during the war in the Crimea, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1859 (\$3) 15/-  
Written to help the cause of Florence Nightingale in her demand for founding Military Hospitals, etc.
- 659 **STANDING ARMY** : AN INTERESTING COLLECTION of PAMPHLETS, viz.—[TRENCHARD (DR. JOHN), assisted by MOYLE (WALTER)] AN ARGUMENT, shewing, that a STANDING ARMY is inconsistent with a FREE GOVERNMENT, and Absolutely destructive to the Constitution of the ENGLISH MONARCHY, [SECOND EDITION], 32 pages, 1698—[DEFOE (DANIEL)] SOME REFLECTIONS on a PAMPHLET LATELY PUBLISH'D, Entitled, AN ARGUMENT, shewing that a STANDING ARMY is inconsistent . . . SECOND EDITION, 28 pages, 1697—[ANONYMOUS] THE CASE of DISBANDING the ARMY at PRESENT, briefly and Impartially Considered, FIRST EDITION, [ii] + 10 pages, 1698—[ANONYMOUS] SOME QUERIES concerning the DISBANDING of the ARMY : Humbly offered to Publick Consideration, which may serve for an Answer to Mr. A. B. C. D. E. F. G.'s Argument, FIRST EDITION, 12 pages, 1698—[MOYLE (WALTER)] THE SECOND PART of an ARGUMENT shewing that a STANDING ARMY is inconsistent with a FREE GOVERNMENT [etc.]; with REMARKS on the late published LIST of KING JAMES'S IRISH FORCES in FRANCE, FIRST EDITION, 28 pages, 1697—[SOMERS (JOHN, Baron)] A LETTER BALLANCING the NECESSITY of KEEPING a LAND-FORCE in TIMES of PEACE : with Dangers that may follow on it, FIRST EDITION, 16 pages, 1697—[TRENCHARD (DR. JOHN)] A LETTER from the AUTHOR of the ARGUMENT against a STANDING ARMY to the AUTHOR of the BALLANCING LETTER [i.e., JOHN, BARON SOMERS], FIRST EDITION [edited by WALTER MOYLE], 16 pages, 1697—[JOHNSON (REV. SAMUEL)] A CONFUTATION of a late PAMPHLET, intituled, A LETTER BALLANCING the NECESSITY of KEEPING a LAND-FORCE . . . SECOND EDITION, 36 pages, 1698—[JOHNSON (REV. SAMUEL)] THE SECOND PART of the CONFUTATION of the BALLANCING LETTER . . . FIRST EDITION, 84 pages, 1700—[ANONYMOUS] A LETTER to a MEMBER of PARLIAMENT concerning the FOUR REGIMENTS Commonly called MARINERS, FIRST EDITION, 14 pages plus 2 blank, 1699—[ANONYMOUS] A LETTER to a MEMBER of PARLIAMENT concerning GUARDS and GARISONS, FIRST EDITION, 8 pages, 1699—[ANONYMOUS] THE SEAMAN'S OPINION of a STANDING ARMY in ENGLAND, in OPPOSITION to a FLEET at SEA, as the best Security of this Kingdom, In a Letter to a Merchant, written by a SAILOR, THIRD EDITION, 24 pages, 1699; also 7 other pamphlets relating to the subject by JOHN TRENCHARD, WILLIAM STEPHENS, and others; together 19 items in one volume, sm. 4to., old panelled calf, 1697-1700 (\$60) £15/-/-



## Military—continued.

- 560 **PAYNE** (A. A., *Editor*) A HANDBOOK of BRITISH and FOREIGN ORDERS, WAR MEDALS, and DECORATIONS, chiefly described from those in the Collection of the Editor, of which there are some 2,500, *illustrated with nearly 60 portraits, orders, and medals*, stout roy. 8vo., *out of print*, Sheffield, 1911 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 561 **SANDILANDS** (LIEUT.-COL. H. R., *Northumberland Fusiliers*) THE 23RD DIVISION, 1914-19, *with 11 maps, and 24 illustrations*, stout roy. 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1925 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 562 **SOMERSET** (W. H. B.), **TYLER** (H. G.), and **WHITEHEAD** (L. D.) ON the WESTERN FRONT.—1/3RD BATT. MONMOUTHSHIRE REGIMENT [Edited from Official Sources and from Information of Survivors], 5 *maps and 11 plates*, 8vo., roan, *Abergavenny* [1926] (\$3) 15/-  
 Inscribed on fly-leaf, "Field Marshall the Lord Plumer, G.C.B. G.C.M.G. [etc.] . . . August 1926."
- 563 **TEMPEST** (CAPT. E. V., *D.S.O.*) HISTORY of the SIXTH BATTALION WEST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT, Vol. I.—1/6th Battalion, 20 *maps and 111 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., parchment, 1921 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 564 **WYLLY** (COL. H. C.) THE YORK and LANCASTER REGIMENT, 1758-1919: The 65th and the 84th Foot, *with 24 maps and 34 illustrations*, 2 vols, stout cr. 4to., cloth, *Privately Printed*, 1930 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 
- 565 **MILTON** (JOHN) PARADISE LOST, A Poem, in Twelve Books, EIGHTH EDITION [with COMMENDATORY VERSES by SAMUEL BARROW and ANDREW MARVELL, and a TABLE of the most Remarkable Parts of Paradise Lost under the Three Heads of Descriptions, Similes, and Speeches], *portrait*, 8vo., old tree calf, *Tonson*, 1707 (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 566 **MINING**.—PRYCE (WILLIAM, *of Redruth in Cornwall*) MINERALOGIA CORNUBIENSIS; a Treatise on MINERALS, MINES, and MINING: containing the Theory and Natural History of Strata, Fissures, and Lodges, with the METHODS of DISCOVERING and WORKING of TIN, COPPER, and LEAD MINES, etc., *portrait engraved by JAMES BASIRE, 6 plates, and 2 tables*, folio, shabby half calf, 1788 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 567 **MIRABEAU** (HONORE GABRIEL RIQUET, *Comte de*, 1749-91) The SECRET HISTORY of the COURT of BERLIN; or the CHARACTER of the PRESENT KING of PRUSSIA, his Ministers, Mistresses, Generals, Courtiers, Favourites, and the Royal Family of Prussia, with Numerous Anecdotes of the Potentates of Europe, especially of the late Frederick II. . . . [translated from the French], FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., modern plain half green morocco, t.e.g., *Printed for S. Bladon*, 1789 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 568 ——— LIBRARY EDITION, *with 2 portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Nichols*, 1895 (\$3) 15/-  
 Only 500 copies printed.
- 569 **MOORE** (GEORGE) ULICK and SORACHA, LIMITED EDITION, *printed on Japon vellum, with an engraving by STEPHEN GOODEN*, 8vo., buckram, *uncut*, *Nonesuch Press*, 1926 (\$10) £2/10/-  
 Inserted is a 2-page 4to. autograph letter from George Moore (signed but undated), addressed from 121 Ebury Street, August 1, written to Edmund Gosse referring to a talk about Shelley and one of his poems [etc.].  
 The book itself has survived the "Blitz" on London with no greater damage than a small water-stain on the top inner margins.
- 570 **MORLEY** (JOHN, FIRST VISCOUNT) RECOLLECTIONS, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1917 (\$3) 15/-
- 571 **MORTON** (THOMAS, [*of Berwick, and Christ's College, Cambridge*]) A TREATISE of the THREE-FOLD STATE of MAN, or An Anatomie of the Soule: wherein is handled 1. His Created Holinesse in his Innocence; 2. His Sinfulness since the Fall of Adam; 3. His Renewed holinesse in his Regeneration, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., old vellum, 1629 (\$8) £2/-/-  
 S.T.C. 18200. Only 3 copies recorded.  
 This work is often, but erroneously, ascribed to Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham (1564-1659), and a former owner of the above copy has added that designation against the author's name on title.
- 572 **MUSIC**.—BACH (JOHANN SEBASTIAN): HIS WORK and INFLUENCE on the MUSIC of GERMANY, 1685-1750, by PHILIPP SPITTA, translated from the German by CLARA BELL and J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1884 (\$9) £2/5/-



- 673 **MUSIC.**—CLAYTON (ELLEN C.) *QUEENS of SONG : being MEMOIRS of SOME of the MOST CELEBRATED FEMALE VOCALISTS who have appeared on the LYRIC STAGE, from the Earliest Days of Opera to the Present Time ; to which is added a CHRONOLOGICAL LIST of all the OPERAS that have been performed in Europe, 6 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1863* (\$3) 15/-
- 674 ——— : DIRECTIONS for PLAYING on the FLUTE [with a DICTIONARY Explaining such GREEK, LATIN, ITALIAN and FRENCH words as generally occur in MUSICK], 40 pages, engraved throughout, 8vo., unbound, [ca. 1730] (\$7) £1/15/-  
Without Author, Place, or Date ; the title-page is formed as heading on page 1 of text.  
The collation is as follows : Text or "Directions," pp. 1-8 ; Musical Notation, pp. 9-36 ; "Dictionary," 2 pages ending with the word *Finis* and a note beneath, "Where this is sold may be had all sorts of Musical Instruments, Musick Books . . . . . Wholesale and Retaile" ; another "Dictionary," 1 page, and on verso : "Musick to be had where this is sold."
- 675 ——— : HART (GEORGE) *THE VIOLIN and its MUSIC, with engraved portraits of eminent violinists, 4to., contemp. half morocco (covers, frontispiece, and title, partly water-stained), 1881* (\$6.40) £1/12/-
- 676 ——— : ROCKSTRO (RICHARD S.) *A TREATISE on the CONSTRUCTION, the HISTORY, and the PRACTICE of the FLUTE . . . The greater part of the Biographical Information collected, and the whole of the Extracts from the German and Italian translated by GEORGINA M. ROCKSTRO, thick 8vo., cloth, 1890* (\$6) £1/10/-
- 677 **MYSTICISM.**—SCHURÉ (ÉDOUARD) *LES GRANDS INITIÉS, ESQUISSE de L'HISTOIRE SECRÈTE des RELIGIONS, 8vo., half calf, Paris, 1889* (\$3) 15/-
- 678 ——— : UNDERHILL (EVELYN) *MYSTICISM, a Study in the Nature and Development of Man's Spiritual Consciousness, SIXTH and BEST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1916* (\$1.80) 9/-

## NAVAL.

- 679 **BURCHETT** (J.) *A COMPLETE HISTORY of the most REMARKABLE TRANSACTIONS at SEA, from the Earliest Accounts of Time to the conclusion of the last War with France, wherein is given an Account of the most Considerable Naval Expeditions, Sea-Fights, Stratagems, Discoveries, and other Maritime Occurrences that have happened among all Nations which have flourished at Sea, and in a more Particular Manner in Great Britain, from the Time of the Revolution in 1688 to the aforesaid Period, adorned with sea-charts adapted to the history, with an Exact Index, LARGE PAPER COPY, frontispiece portrait by VERTUE and 9 folding maps engraved by H. MOLL, folio, contemp. calf, (joints partly cracked), Printed by W. B. for J. Walthoe, &c., 1720* (\$16.80) £4/4/-  
The author was Secretary of the Admiralty, clerk to Samuel Pepys, 1680-87, M.P. for Sandwich, etc.
- 680 **FEARNE** (CHARLES, *Judge-Advocate of His Majesty's Fleet*) *MINUTES of the PROCEEDINGS at the TRIAL of REAR-ADMIRAL KNOWLES, before a Court-Martial, held on board H.M. YACHT the "CHARLOTTE," at DEPTFORD, for his CONDUCT and BEHAVIOUR in and relating to an ENGAGEMENT with a SPANISH SQUADRON on the 1st of October, 1748, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, 1750* (\$5) £1/5/-  
In the action near Havanna, Rear-Admiral Knowles in command of the British Squadron, on board H.M.S. *Cornwall*, by engaging in a straggling line, a superior squadron drawn up in a close line of battle, gave great advantage to the enemy. His own ship was singly opposed to three of the enemy's ships and sustained severe damage.
- 681 **MAHAN** (CAPT. A. T.) *THE INFLUENCE of SEA POWER upon HISTORY, 1660-1783, FIRST EDITION, illustrated, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1890* (\$8) £2/-/-
- 682 **RUITER [ou RUYTER]** (MICHEL DE ; *Lieutenant Amiral Général de Hollande et de Ovest-Frise*) *LA VIE de, où est comprise L'HISTOIRE MARITIME des PROVINCES UNIES, depuis l'An 1652 jusques a 1676, traduite du Hollandois de GERARD BRANDT, portrait, engraved title, plate of monument, and 7 fine folding copperplates of naval battles, etc., folio, contemp. calf, gilt back, neatly restored at joints, Amsterdam, 1698* (\$12) £3/-/-  
An important "Life" of the famous Admiral of Holland who played such an outstanding part in the naval wars between England and Holland in the seventeenth century.



## Naval—continued.

- 83 **NORRIS** (CAPT. RICHARD) : MINUTES taken at a COURT-MARTIAL, assembled on Board His Majesty's SHIP TORBAY, 28th January, to 5th February, 1744, pursuant to an Order from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, to VICE-ADMIRAL ROWLEY : Being an ENQUIRY into the CONDUCT of CAPT. RICHARD NORRIS, in the ENGAGEMENT between the ENGLISH FLEET . . . and the UNITED FLEET of FRENCH and SPANIARDS . . . 11th Feb., 1743, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, 1745 (\$5) £1/5/-

## NAVAL BATTLE OFF TOULON IN 1744.

The following seven pamphlets relate to the indecisive naval battle off Toulon, 1744, for which various officers were tried and cashiered.

Admiral Lestock, the most to blame of them all, took shelter behind purely technical excuses and was acquitted, while Admiral Mathews was cashiered for his blunders, although he had done his utmost to defeat the enemy. Admiral Byng formed one of the Court and the treatment accorded Mathews and other Officers for their mistakes, undoubtedly led to his conduct at the loss of Minorca in 1755. Lestock was a personal enemy of Mathews and made no attempt to help him when in a tight corner, even though the result of the battle depended on his help. Mathews had left two signals flying, one to keep in line, and the other to engage the enemy ; Lestock chose to obey the first and so prevented what might have resulted in a great victory, well knowing that his enemy, Admiral Mathews, would get the blame.

- 84 **NARRATIVE** (A) of the PROCEEDINGS of HIS MAJESTY'S FLEET in the MEDITERRANEAN, and the Combined Fleets of FRANCE and SPAIN, from the year 1741 to March, 1744, including an Accurate Account of the late FIGHT near TOULON, and the Causes of our Miscarriage . . . Likewise Some Signals greatly wanted on the late Occasion [etc.], By a SEA OFFICER, 3 (should be 4) folding plans, 8vo., modern boards, 1744 (\$6) £1/10/-

The missing plan is No. 2, that of the Coast of Naples.

This work is attributed to Admiral Lestock but was more probably inspired by him.

- 85 **COPIES** of all the MINUTES and PROCEEDINGS taken at and upon the Several TRYALS of CAPTAINS GEORGE BURRISH, EDMUND WILLIAMS, and JOHN AMBROSE ; and of Lieutenants HENRY PAGE, CHARLES DAVIDS, WILLIAM GRIFFITHS, and CORNELIUS SMELT, respectively : before the COURT MARTIAL lately held at CHATHAM [on board H.M.S. "LONDON," Sept. 23rd to Nov. 7th, 1745] and all the Proceedings relating thereunto, folio, unbound, 1746 (\$7) £1/15/-

- 86 **LESTOCK** (ADMIRAL RICHARD) : REMARKS on the SENTENCE of the C[OURT] M[ARTIAL], and ADMIRAL L[ESTOCK]'S DEFENCE, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, 1746 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 87 **MATHEWS** (ADMIRAL THOMAS) : ADMIRAL MATHEWS'S CHARGE against VICE-ADMIRAL LESTOCK DISSECTED and CONFUTED, by a KING'S LETTERMAN, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, 1745 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 88 ——— : THE CHARGE against THOMAS MATHEWS, ESQ. ; [Anonymous], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, 1746 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 89 ——— THE ANSWER and DEFENCE of ADMIRAL MATHEWS (late Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Fleet in the Mediterranean Sea) to the CHARGE EXHIBITED AGAINST HIM, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, 1746 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 90 ——— : ADMIRAL MATHEWS'S REMARKS on the EVIDENCE GIVEN, and the PROCEEDINGS Had, on his TRIAL, and relative thereto, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, 1746 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 91 **NAVIGATION**.—BERTHOUD (FERDINAND, *Horloger Mécanicien du Roi, etc.*) LA MESURE du TEMPS APPLIQUÉE à la NAVIGATION : ou PRINCIPES des HORLOGES à LONGITUDES, Extraits du Traité des HORLOGES MARINES [with Supplement DE LA DÉCOUVERTE des LONGITUDES en MER, par le SECOURS des HORLOGES MARINES : L'USAGE de ces MACHINES, pour la CONDUITE du VAISSEAU et la RECTIFICATION des CARTES], 4to., contemp. calf, 1782 (\$4) £1/-/-

Former owner's name and date on title.

- 92 ——— : WAKELY (ANDREW) THE MARINER'S COMPASS RECTIFIED . . . with a Description and Use of those Instruments most in Use in the Art of Navigation . . . also a Table of the Latitude and Longitude of Places, enlarged by J. ATKINSON, revised and corrected by WILLIAM MOUNTAINE, sm. 8vo., old sheep (worn), Printed for W. and J. Mount, and T. Page, 1753 (\$5) £1/5/-



- 693 **NAVIGATION.**—BOUGARD (LE SIEUR) *THE LITTLE SEA TORCH: or TRUE GUIDE for COASTING PILOTS: by which they are clearly instructed how to navigate along the COASTS of ENGLAND, IRELAND, FRANCE, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, ITALY, and SICILY; the ISLES of MALTA, CORSICA, SARDINIA, and others in the STRAITS; and of the COAST of BARBARY; . . . A TABLE of SOUNDINGS and Various Explanatory Remarks, translated from the French, with Corrections and Additions by J. T. SERRES, with 20 coloured aquatint plates of coastal views, including shipping and harbour views, and 24 coloured plans of harbours on 12 plates; (32 plates in all), folio, half calf gilt, 1801* (\$26) £6/10/-
- 694 **NICENE AND POST NICENE FATHERS** of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH (A SELECT LIBRARY of), SECOND SERIES, translated into English, with Prolegomena and Explanatory Notes, under the editorial supervision of HENRY WACE and PHILIP SCHAFF, 13 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1890-98 (\$34) £8/10/-  
Complete set save for vol. 14: "Seven Ecumenical Councils."  
CONTENTS: Vol. 1. Eusebius' Church History; Life of Constantine the Great; and Oration in Praise of Constantine; Vol. 2. Socrates; Sozomenus' Church Histories; Vol. 3. Theodoret, Jerome, Gennadius, Rufinus: Historical Writings, etc.; Vol. 4. St. Athanasius: Select Works and Letters; Vol. 5. Gregory of Nyssa: Dogmatic Treatises, etc.; Vol. 6. St. Jerome: Letters and Select Works; Vol. 7. St. Cyril of Jerusalem: Catechetical Lectures; St. Gregory of Nazianzum: Select Orations and Lectures; Vol. 8. St. Basil: Letters and Select Works; Vol. 9. St. Hilary of Poitiers; John of Damascus; Vol. 10. St. Ambrose: Select Works and Letters; Vol. 11. Sulpitius Severus: Vincent of Lerins; John Cassian; Vol. 12. Leo the Great; Gregory the Great, part 1; Vol. 13. Gregory the Great, part 2; Ephraim Syrus and Aphrahat.
- 695 **NORFOLK.**—JAMES (MONTAGUE RHODES) *THE SCULPTURES BOSSES in the ROOF of the BAUCHIN CHAPEL of OUR LADY of PITY in NORWICH CATHEDRAL, with Introduction by W. T. BENSLY, 5 plates, 1908; THE SCULPTURED BOSSES in the CLOISTERS of NORWICH CATHEDRAL, with Introduction by FREDERIC JOHNSON, 12 plates, 1911; 2 vols, folio, boards, cloth backs, Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, 1908-11* (\$3.60) 18/-
- 696 ———: RYE (WALTER, Editor) *CALENDARS of the DEEDS relating to NORWICH, enrolled in the Court Rolls of that City, 1285-1341; 2 vols in 1, 8vo., cloth, Norwich, 1903-15* (\$2) 10/-
- 697 **NORTHAMPTON.**—POLL (The) at the ELECTION of TWO BURGESSES, to represent the TOWN and BOROUGH of NORTHAMPTON . . . taken at the General Election, June, 1826 . . . Candidates: SIR GEORGE ROBINSON, SIR ROBERT HENRY GUNNING, and WILLIAM LEADER MABERLEY, interleaved copy, 8vo., half calf, Northampton, 1826 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 698 **NOVEL (OLD):** GUNNING (ELIZABETH) *MEMOIRS of MADAME De BARNEVELDT, translated from the French, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, (worn), 1795* (\$3) 15/-
- 699 **NUMISMATICS.**—GARDNER (PERCY) *THE TYPES of GREEK COINS, an Archaeological Essay, with 16 autotype plates, folio, cloth, Cambridge, 1883* (\$2.40) 12/-
- 700 **ORNAMENT.**—HALFPENNY (JOSEPH) *GOthic ORNAMENTS in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of YORK, 105 plates containing 175 different specimens and 4 general views, roy. 4to., half russia, 1795-[1800]* (\$6) £1/10/-
- 701 **ORNITHOLOGY.**—BLACKBURN (MRS. HUGH) *BIRDS from MOIDART and ELSEWHERE, vignette title and 87 plates, 8vo., cloth, Edinburgh, 1895* (\$1.60) 8/-
- 702 ———: YARRELL (WILLIAM) *A HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, FOURTH and BEST EDITION, revised and enlarged, by ALFRED NEWTON and HOWARD SAUNDERS, with numerous woodcuts, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1871-85* (\$5) £1/5/-  
———: Vide PHOTOGRAPHY, post.
- 703 **OVID.**—P. OVIDII Nasonis LIBRI de ARTE AMANDI & de REMEDIO AMORIS cum luculentissimis Cometariis . . . BARTHOLOMEI MERULÆ . . . & aliis additionibus nouis nuper in lucē emissis aptissimisqz figuris ornati . . . tabula que omnia vocabula [etc.], 52 leaves including title, 61 lines to a full-page, printer's large woodcut device on title, 5 fine spirited woodcuts and 5 ornamental capital initials, folio, modern parchment, Venetiis, Ioannes de Tridino alias Tacuinus, XIX. Septebris, 1509 (\$21) £5/5/-
- 704 ——— *METAMORPHOSEOS libri moralaziti: cum pulcherrimis fabularum principalium figuris, Gothic Letter, with glosses, 15 fine large woodcuts (that on title, as also two initials thereon, coloured), numerous illustrated capital letters (those on folios 1, 33 and 60 coloured), large 8vo., contemp. vellum, Lugduni, N. Wolf, 1511* (\$18) £4/10/-
- 705 **OXFORD.**—SHAW (HENRY) *ANCIENT PLATE and FURNITURE, from the COLLEGES of OXFORD and the ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, with DESCRIPTIONS by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 10 plates in colour, folio, half calf, 1837* (\$3) 15/-



- 706 **OXFORD.**—FOSTER (JOSEPH) ALUMNI OXONIENSES: The MEMBERS of the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, 1715-1886: Their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of their Degrees: being the Matriculation Register of the University, Alphabetically arranged, revised and annotated, COMPLETE SET, with numerous plates of the Colleges and halls, etc., 8 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1891 (\$27) £6/15/-
- 707 **PALMISTRY.**—DESBARROLLES (AD.) MYSTERIES de la MAIN: REVELATIONS COMPLÈTES [de la CHIROMANCIE NOUVELLE], avec 500 gravures explicatives, roy. 8vo., half morocco, Paris [1879] (\$5) £1/5/-
- 708 **PAULINUS** (ST., Bishop of Nola) EPISTOLÆ & POEMATATA, EDITIO PRINCEPS, with woodcut device of Jehan Petit on title, and numerous fine woodcut initials, thick 8vo., sheep (joints worn), [Paris], 1516 (\$6) £1/10/-
- Printed by Jodocus Badius Ascensius for Jehan Petit.
- 709 **[PEACHAM (HENRY)]** COACH and SEDAN, Pleasantly Disputing for Place and Precedence; the Brewers-Cart being Moderator, Reprinted from the Edition of 1636 [and edited, with a Bibliographical Note, by HUGH MACDONALD], sm. 4to., morocco gilt, Haslewood Books, 1925 (\$3) 15/-
- One of 75 numbered copies printed on Batchelor's Kelmscott paper.
- 710 ——— THE GENTLEMANS EXERCISE, or An Exquisite practise, as well for drawing all manner of Beasts, . . . as also the making of all kinds of Colours to be used in Limming, Painting, Tricking, and Blazon of Coates, and Armes, . . . as also Serving for the necessary use and generall benefit of divers TRADES-MEN and ARTIFICIERS, . . . PAINTERS, JOYNERS, FREE-MASONS, CUTTERS and Carvers, etc. FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., contemp. half vellum, 1634 (\$15) £3/15/-
- A tiny wormhole runs through the book, but a good copy.
- 711 **PELHAM** (HENRY FRANCIS, Camden Professor of Ancient History) ESSAYS, collected and edited by F. HAVERFIELD, roy. 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1911 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 712 **PEPYS** (SAMUEL) MEMOIRS, edited by LORD BRAYBROOKE, FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, printed in large type, portrait and illustrations, 5 vols, 8vo., boards, cloth backs, 1828 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 713 **PERSIA.**—CHARDIN (SIR JOHN) TRAVELS into PERSIA and the EAST INDIES, containing the AUTHOR'S VOYAGE from PARIS to ISPAHAN; to which is added, the CORONATION of this PRESENT KING of PERSIA, SOLYMAN the THIRD, engraved title, map and 13 plates (mostly folding, some repaired at folds), folio, old bevelled calf gilt, gilt gauffered edges, 1686 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- Lacks portrait of the Author.
- 714 ———: DELLA VALLE (PIETRO) DELLE CONDIZIONI di ABBAS RE di PERSIA, sm. 4to., vellum, Venetia, 1628 (\$5) £1/5/-
- With aldine anchor on last leaf. Printed by Francesco Baba, successor to Aldus.
- 715 **PHILOLOGY.**—HALLIWELL (JAMES O.) A DICTIONARY of ARCHAIC and PROVINCIAL WORDS, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from the 14th Century, NINTH EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, (backs dull), 1878 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 716 **PHILOSOPHY.**—SCHOPENHAUER (ARTHUR) THE WORLD as WILL and IDEA, translated from the German by R. B. HALDANE and J. KEMP, EIGHTH EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, [ca. 1900] (\$6) £1/10/-
- 717 **PHOTOGRAPHY.**—BEETHAM (BENTLEY) PHOTOGRAPHY for BIRD-LOVERS, a Practical Guide, with 18 photographic plates, cr. 8vo., cloth, out-of-print, 1911 (\$2) 10/-
- 718 **PHRASE BOOK.**—ROBERTSON (WILLIAM, Lexicographer) PHRASEOLOGIA GENERALIS; . . . A Full, Large and GENERAL PHRASE BOOK, comprehending whatsoever is necessary and most usefull in all other Phraseological Books, (hitherto, here, published); and Methodically Digested . . . thick 8vo., contemp. calf, Cambridge, 1681 (\$6) £1/10/-
- Small wormholes in title and a few leaves.
- 719 **PHYSICS.**—LLOYD (REV. HUMPHREY) LECTURES on the WAVE THEORY of LIGHT, FIRST EDITION, 2 folding plates, 8vo., cloth, Dublin, 1841 (\$2) 10/-
- Later editions appeared under the title of "Elementary Treatise on the Wave Theory of Light."
- 720 **PIOZZI** (HESTER LYNCH) OBSERVATIONS and REFLECTIONS made in the Course of a JOURNEY through FRANCE, ITALY, and GERMANY, EARLY EDITION, 8vo., old rebacked calf, Dublin, 1789 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 721 **PLAGUE.**—BRYANT (JACOB) OBSERVATIONS upon the PLAGUES inflicted upon the EGYPTIANS, . . . the RITES and IDOLATRY of that People [etc.], 8vo., calf, 1794 (\$2) 10/-



- 722 **PLAYS.**—JONES (HENRY) *THE EARL OF ESSEX*, a TRAGEDY, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, *Printed for R. Dodsley*, 1753 (\$2) 10/-
- 723 ——— : [MOORE (EDWARD)] *THE GAMESTER*, a Tragedy, [Prologue by DAVID GARRICK], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, *Printed for R. Francklin*, 1753 (\$3) 15/-  
The author's best known work.
- 724 **POEMS.**—A COLLECTION of POEMS on SEVERAL OCCASIONS written in the last Century by the EARL of ROCHESTER, SIR ROBERT HOWARD, SIR HENRY HUBBART, MR. WOLSELEY, MR. PRIOR, MR. DRYDEN, &c., now first published by R. CROSS, prompter to the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1747 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 725 ——— : A NEW COLLECTION of POEMS relating to STATE AFFAIRS, from Oliver Cromwell to this Present Time : by the Greatest Wits of the Age : [EDMUND WALLER, JOHN DRYDEN, SIR JOHN DENHAM, ANDREW MARVELL, ABRAHAM COWLEY, and others], wherein, not only those that are contained in the Three Volumes already published are incerted, but also large Additions of Chiefest Note, never before published. The whole from their respective Originals, without Castration, 8vo., contemp. calf, *Printed in the Year*, 1705 (\$5) £1/5/-  
A surreptitious volume pretending to be a fourth volume of the genuine work, but in the fourth volume of "Poems on Affairs of State," 1707, there is an advertisement denouncing this volume.
- 726 **POLE** (CARDINAL REGINALD) : PHILLIPS (THOMAS) *THE HISTORY of the LIFE of REGINALD POLE*, in 2 parts, 4to., XIXth cent. morocco gilt, *Oxford*, 1764 (\$6) £1/10/-

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- 727 **COOKE-TAYLOR** (R. WHATELY, H.M. *Inspector of Factories*) *THE MODERN FACTORY SYSTEM*, 8vo., cloth, 1891 (\$3.60) 18/-  
A comprehensive history of the subject by an official then engaged in administering the Factory Acts.
- 728 [CRADOCK (FRANCIS)] *WEALTH DISCOVERED : or An ESSAY upon a late EXPEDIENT for taking away all IMPOSITIONS, and RAISING a REVENUE without TAXES . . .* by F. C., a Lover of his Countrey, FIRST EDITION [viii] + 44 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, 1661 (\$5) £1/5/-  
Some headlines shaved (affecting text of one line).
- 729 **ENQUIRY** (AN) into some THINGS that concern SCOTLAND, containing some REMARKS upon a certain BOOK [entitled "Some CONSIDERATIONS for continuing the PRESENT PARLIAMENT"], lately published by a Certain Author, who certainly is not a true Friend to his Country, 52 pages, 8vo., modern boards, *Edinburgh*, [no printer], 1734 (\$3) 15/-  
Dealing with Customs and Excise, the linen and woollen trade, etc.
- 730 **FLETCHER** (ANDREW) *POLITICAL WORKS*, containing a DISCOURSE of GOVERNMENT with relation to MILITIAS ; DISCOURSES concerning the AFFAIRS of SCOTLAND ; DISCORSO delle cose di SPAGNA ; SPEECH upon the STATE of the NATION [etc.], FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 8vo., contemp. sheep (joints worn), 1737 (\$6) £1/10/-  
"Fletcher's ardent, courageous, and disinterested patriotism raise him far above the Scotch politicians of his time. Historians from Woodrow to Macaulay unite in bearing testimony to his worth."—D.N.B.
- 731 **PETTY** (SIR WILLIAM) *FIVE ESSAYS in POLITICAL ARITHMETICK*, FIRST EDITION, French and English on opposite pages, sm. 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, 1687 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 732 [PULTENEY (WILLIAM, *Earl of Bath*)] *A REVIEW of the EXCISE-SCHEME ; in Answer to a Pamphlet, intituled, The RISE and FALL of the projected EXCISE, impartially considered [said to have been written by HORATIO, LORD WALPOLE and MATTHEW CONCANEN] ; with some PROPER HINTS to the ELECTORS of GREAT BRITAIN*, FIRST EDITION, 72 pages, 8vo., modern boards, *Printed by H. Haines at Mr. Franklin's . . .* 1733 (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 733 **RIGHT OF BRITISH SUBJECTS** (THE) to PETITION and APPLY to their REPRESENTATIVES, asserted and vindicated : in a Letter to \* \* \* \*, with an EXCERPT from the REVIEW of the EXCISE-SCHEME, &c., on the Duty of Members of Parliament to advise with their Constituents ; and an ADDRESS to the PEOPLE of SCOTLAND on the same Heads, lxxxii + 40 pages, 8vo., modern boards, *Printed in the year* 1734 (\$3.60) 18/-  
Small tears in title-page.
- 734 [SOMERS (LORD JOHN)?] *JUS REGIUM : or THE KING'S RIGHT to grant FORFEITURES, and other REVENUES of the CROWN*, fully set forth and trac'd from the beginning . . . FIRST EDITION, 84 pages, sm. 4to., modern boards, 1701 (\$4.20) £1/1/-



## Political Economy—continued.

- 735 **SLY SUBSCRIPTION** (THE) : on the NORFOLK MONARCH, &c. ; to which is added The BRITON'S SPEECH to SIR POLITICK [and an EPISTLE to SIR R(OBERT) W(ALPOL)E], FIRST EDITION, 48 pages, 8vo., modern boards, *Printed for T. Tibbett, 1733* (\$4.20) £1/1/-  
The dedication to the Honourable William Poultney is signed "Britannicus."
- 736 **THOUGHTS OF AN HONEST MAN**, containing the REVIEW of the THOUGHTS of an IMPARTIAL MAN upon the Present TEMPER of the NATION ; also (but humbly) offered to the CONSIDERATION of the FREEHOLDERS of GREAT BRITAIN, 40 pages, 8vo., modern boards, *Edinburgh [no printer], 1734* (\$3.60) 18/-
- 
- 737 **POLYZOA**.—BRYDONE (R. M.) FURTHER NOTES on NEW or IMPERFECTLY KNOWN CHALK POLYZOA, with 29 collotype plates, 2 parts, 4to., wrappers, 1929-30 (\$2) 10/-  
Originally published at £2/2/- net. Slight waterstain on some margins.
- 738 **POPE** (ALEXANDER) : ABBOTT (EDWIN) CONCORDANCE to the WORKS of ALEXANDER POPE, with Introduction by EDWIN A. ABBOTT, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1875 (\$5.60) £1/8/-
- 739 **PORTRAITS**.—BIRCH (THOMAS) THE HEADS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of GREAT BRITAIN, with their Lives and Characters, 108 fine engraved portraits by HOUBRAKEN and VERTUE [after HOLBEIN, VANDYCK, KNELLER, etc., the ornaments beneath from designs of H. GRAVELLOT], 2 vols in 1, folio, contemp. calf, gilt back, 1747-52 (\$22) £5/10/-
- 740 — : NADASDY (FRANCISCUS DE, Count) MAUSOLEUM potentissimorum ac gloriosissimorum REGNI APOSTOLICI REGUM, et Primorum MILITANTIS UNGARIAE DUCUM, vindicatis è mortuali pulvere reliquiis, ad gratiam apud posteros memoriam, à pio et justo Patriæ dolore erectum, cum versione Operis Germanica, engraved title and 54 (should be 59 portraits) of celebrated Hungarians, folio, old half calf, *Norimbergæ, 1664* (\$4) £1/-/-  
Lacks 5 leaves, each of which contained portrait with text on verso.
- 741 **POSTAGE**.—ACCOUNT of the CELEBRATION of the JUBILEE of UNIFORM INLAND PENNY POSTAGE, . . . 1840-90, illustrated with portraits, facsimile letter, and sketches, 8vo., cloth, 1891 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 742 — : CELEBRATION by the CORPORATION of the CITY of LONDON on the JUBILEE ANNIVERSARY of the INTRODUCTION of INLAND UNIFORM PENNY POSTAGE, at the Guildhall, 16th. May, 1890. A brief account of the Post-Office Department, and a Catalogue of the Articles Exhibited. The Rt. Hon. Sir Henry A. Isaacs, Kt., Lord Mayor ; The Rt. Hon. Henry C. Raikes, M.P., Her Majesty's Postmaster-General, *folding plan, 8vo., cloth, [1890]* (\$2.40) 12/-
- 743 **POTTERY**.—FORTNUM (C. DRURY E.) MAIOLICA : A HISTORICAL TREATISE on the GLAZED and ENAMELLED EARTHENWARES of ITALY, with MARKS and MONOGRAMS, also some Notice of the PERSIAN, DAMASCUS, RHODIAN, and HISPANO-MORESQUE WARES, coloured frontispiece and 21 plates, stout roy. 8vo., buckram, *Oxford, 1896* (\$5) £1/5/-
- 744 — : HODGKIN (JOHN ELIOT, and EDITH) EXAMPLES of EARLY ENGLISH POTTERY, named, dated, and inscribed, coloured frontispiece and 173 text-illustrations, besides numerous marks and monograms, folio, cloth, 1891 (\$4) £1/-/-  
One of 550 copies printed for private subscription.
- 745 — : LAKIN (THOMAS).—POTTING, ENAMELLING, and GLASS PAINTING : The Valuable Receipts of the late Thomas Lakin, with proper and necessary Directions for their Preparation and Use in the MANUFACTURE of PORCELAIN, EARTHENWARE, and IRON, STONE, CHINA, together with the most recent and valuable improvements in the admired art of Glass Staining and Painting, 4to., half roan, *Leeds, Printed by Mrs. Laking [for subscribers only], 1824* (\$27) £5/10/-  
Contains details of 136 Processes, now for the first time made public, and the result of upwards of thirty years of labour, study, and repeated experiment.  
An account of this work will be found in Solon's Ceramic Literature, 1910, page 247.
- 746 **"PUNCH,"** or "The LONDON CHARIVARI," Complete, from the beginning in 1841 to Dec., 1929, with thousands of illustrations by the foremost humorous Artists of the time, Vols. 1 to 177, bound in 99, 4to., well bound in half modern maroon morocco gilt, t.e.g., fine set, 1841-1930 (\$120) £30/-/-  
We have other runs of "Punch" in stock, and will be pleased to quote prices and particulars upon application. Please state requirements.



- 747 **PRIVATEERS.**—WILLIAMS (GOMER) HISTORY of the LIVERPOOL PRIVATEERS and LETTERS of MARQUE ; with an ACCOUNT of the LIVERPOOL SLAVE TRADE, 4 facsimiles, thick 8vo., cloth, 1897 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 748 **QUARLES** (FRANCIS) ARGALUS and PARTHENIA : The Argument of ye History, newly perused, perfected and Written . . . [THIRD EDITION], engraved title, (name on title ; some scribblings ; text soiled), Printed for John Marriott, [1632]—DIVINE FANCIES : digested into Epigrammes, Meditations, and Observations [FIFTH EDITION], (some marginal scribblings), Printed by M. F. for John Marriot, 1641 ; bound together in one volume, sm. 4to., contemp. calf [1632]-41 (\$8.40) £2/2/-  
The first item accords with the note beneath S.T.C. entry, no. 20528, which says "In copies of this edition sheets are found in two or more states, probably due to corrections made during the process of printing. Book I line 4, 'Untaught' ; Book II. line 1, 'clear' ; date obliterated on plate."
- 749 **QUEVEDO VILLEGAS** (DON FRANCISCO [GOMEZ] de) COMICAL WORKS, containing : The Night-Adventurer, or the Day-Hater ; Life of Paul the Spanish Sharper ; The Retentive Knight, and his Epistles ; The Dog and the Fever ; A Proclamation, by Old Father Time ; A Treatise of all Things whatsoever ; Fortune in her Wits [&c.]. Translated from the Spanish [by CAPTAIN JOHN STEVENS], portrait, 8vo., old rebaced calf, 1707 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 750 **RACKHAM** (ARTHUR) ILLUSTRATIONS.—FITZ-GERALD (S. J. ADAIR) THE ZANKIWANK and the BLETHERWITCH, frontispiece, decorative title, and 38 illustrations by ARTHUR RACKHAM, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth gilt, uncut, t.e.g., 1896 (\$3) 15/-
- 751 ——— : IRVING (WASHINGTON) BRACEBRIDGE HALL, or THE HUMOURISTS, "SURREY EDITION," printed within decorated borders and illustrated with 28 plates (5 being from drawings by ARTHUR RACKHAM), 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, New York, 1896 (\$5) £1/5/-  
The first edition with Rackham's illustrations.
- 752 **RALEIGH** (SIR WALTER) THE GENERAL HISTORY of the WORLD ; An Abridgment, with a CONTINUATION from the best Historians to the PRESENT TIME, portrait, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. panelled calf, neatly rebaced, 1708 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 753 **RAMSAY** (SIR JAMES H.) GENESIS of LANCASTER, or the three reigns of EDWARD II., EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., 1307-99, with maps and illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (ex-libris copy, small tear at joint of Vol. 1), Oxford, 1913 (\$3.60) 18/-  
"The Scholar's History of England" series, Vols. 5 and 6.
- 754 **REYNARD THE FOX.**—The HISTORY of REYNARD the FOX : his Family, Friends and Associates, a Free Rendering of Caxton's Translation, with Glossarial Notes in Vulpine Verse and an Index-Summary, by F. S. ELLIS, the frontispiece, title-page and numerous devices by WALTER CRANE, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1894 (\$3) 15/-
- 755 **RICARDI DE SANCTO VICTORE.** OPERA, printed in double columns, gothic letter, 7 capital letters illuminated in gold and colours, thick 8vo., old vellum (loose in cover), Venetius, per Jacobus Pentium Leucensem, 1506 (\$5) £1/5/-  
Blank bottom margin of A2 torn away, and wanting A8, C1, HH8 (blank).
- 756 **RIDLEY** (NICHOLAS) CERTAYNE GODLY, learned and COMFORTABLE CONFERENCES, betwene the two reuerende fathers and holy Martyrs of Christ, D. NICOLAS RYDLEY, late Bishop of London, and M. HUGH LATIMER, sometyme Bishop of Worcester, during the tyme of their imprisonments ; whereunto is added a treatise of the Lordes Supper, made by the sayd reuerende father D. NICOLAS RYDLEY, a little before he suffered death, 1555, now newly againe imprinted [and Edited by JOHN OLDE], Black Letter, sm. 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, Imprinted at London by John Awdeley, 1574 (\$14) £3/10/-  
S.T.C. 21051.
- 757 **ROAD BOOK.**—CARY (JOHN) NEW ITINERARY : or An Accurate Delineation of the Great Roads, . . . throughout ENGLAND and WALES, with many of the Principal Roads in SCOTLAND, . . . FIFTH EDITION, containing upwards of 9,000 additional places, large folding general map (torn) and 6 other folding maps, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1812 (\$2) 10/-
- 758 ——— : LISTE GÉNÉRALE des POSTES De FRANCE dressée par ordre de MONSEIGNEUR ESTIENNE De CHOISEUL, engraved throughout, folding map, sm. 8vo., old calf (worn), Paris, 1763 (\$3) 15/-
- 759 **ROAD MAKING.**—MCADAM (JOHN LONDON) REMARKS on the PRESENT SYSTEM of ROAD MAKING ; with OBSERVATIONS, . . . on the INTRODUCTION of IMPROVEMENT in the METHOD of MAKING, REPAIRING, and PRESERVING ROADS, . . . SEVENTH (LAST and BEST) EDITION, carefully Revised, with An APPENDIX, 8vo., half calf, 1823 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 760 **ROUSSEAU** (JEAN JACQUES, 1712-78), by JOHN MORLEY, FIRST and BEST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1873 (\$3) 15/-



- 761 **ROSICRUCIANS.**—[VILLARS (THE ABBÉ DE MONTFAUCON DE)] THE COUNT of GABALIS : or the EXTRAVAGANT MYSTERIES of the CABALISTS [or ROSY-CRUCIANS], exposed in FIVE PLEASANT DISCOURSES on the SECRET SCIENCES, done into English by P[HILIP] A[YRES], with Short Animadversions, 12mo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, *Printed for B. M., Printer to the Cabalistical Society of the Sages, at the Sign of the Rosy-Crucian*, 1680

(\$14) £3/10/-

First English translation.

## RUSSIA.

- 762 **ALEXANDER** (CAPT. JAMES EDWARD) TRAVELS to the SEAT of WAR in the EAST, through RUSSIA and the CRIMEA in 1829, *map, frontispiece, and 19 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1830 (\$3.20) 16/-
- 763 **BREMNER** (ROBERT) EXCURSIONS in the INTERIOR of RUSSIA ; including Sketches of the Character and Policy of the Emperor Nicolas, Scenes in St. Petersburg, &c., *with frontispieces*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf (backs dull), 1839 (\$3) 15/-
- 764 **DIGBY** (BASSETT) TIGERS, GOLD, and WITCH-DOCTORS, [WANDERINGS in SIBERIA], 15 *plates containing 47 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1928 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 765 **FRANKLAND** (CAPT. C. COLVILLE) NARRATIVE of a VISIT to the COURTS of RUSSIA and SWEDEN in 1830 and 1831, *map and folding plate*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1832 (\$3) 15/-
- 766 **GILLIARD** (PIERRE, formerly Tutor to the Czarewitch) THIRTEEN YEARS at the RUSSIAN COURT (a PERSONAL RECORD of the LAST YEARS and DEATH of the CZAR NICHOLAS II. and his FAMILY), translated by F. APPLEBY HOLT, *with 59 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, [1921] (\$3.60) 18/-
- 767 **HOWARD** (B. DOUGLAS) LIFE with TRANS-SIBERIAN SAVAGES, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1893 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 768 **LYALL** (ROBERT) The CHARACTER of the RUSSIANS and a DETAILED HISTORY of MOSCOW, with a Dissertation on the Russian Language ; and an Appendix containing Tables, Statistical and Historical . . . Progress of Architecture in Russia, etc., *folding plan of the City of Moscow and 18 (should be 22) plates, of which 7 are FINELY COLOURED AQUATINT VIEWS, and 2 other plates in colour, mostly engraved by FINDEN after drawings by LAVROF*, 4to., half morocco, 1823 (\$5) £1/5/-  
Cheap copy, lacks 4 plates ; 6 leaves of text and a few plates are waterstained.
- 769 **MANSTEIN** (GENERAL C. H. BARON DE) MEMOIRS of RUSSIA, Historical, Political, and Military, from 1727 to 1744, . . . with a SUPPLEMENT . . . , Translated from the Original Manuscript [with Recommendatory Address, by DAVID HUME], FIRST EDITION, 10 *folding maps and plans*, 4to., contemp. half calf, 1770 (\$5) £1/5/-  
"A work of authority."—LOWNDES.
- 770 [MASSON (CHARLES F. P., 1762-1807, French Diplomat)] SECRET MEMOIRS of the COURT of ST. PETERSBURG, particularly towards the End of the Reign of CATHERINE II. and the Commencement of that of PAUL I., translated from the French, LIBRARY EDITION, *with portrait*, 8vo., cloth, Nichols, 1895 (\$2) 10/-
- 771 **PALLAS** (P. S.) TRAVELS through the SOUTHERN PROVINCES of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE, in 1793-94, translated from the German [by F. W. BLAGDON], SECOND EDITION, *with 121 fine plates (mostly coloured), drawn and engraved by G. GEIZLER*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. russia, 1812 (\$12.60) £3/3/-
- 772 **PARES** (BERNARD, Prof. of Russian in Univ. of London) A HISTORY of RUSSIA, *with 8 maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 (\$2) 10/-
- 773 **PINKERTON** (ROBERT) RUSSIA, or Miscellaneous Observations on the Past and Present State of that Country and its Inhabitants, *with 8 fine COLOURED LITHOGRAPH PLATES*, roy. 8vo., boards, cloth back (binding worn), 1833 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 774 [SALMASIUS (CLAUDIUS)] DEFENSIO REGIA pro CAROLI I. ad Serenissimum Magnae Britannia Regum Carolum II. filium natu majorem, Heredem & Successorem legitimum, 12mo., old English red morocco extra, gilt floral centre, corners with floral scrolls, gilt borders, g.e., *Sumptibus Regiis*, 1652 (\$8.40) £2/2/-

Small discolouration to title and first few leaves caused by water.—Salvaged from a "blitz." Salmasius is best known through his controversy with Milton, savagely coarse on both sides.

Milton answered this work in his "Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio."



- 775 **SANDERUS** (ANTONIUS) *GEOGRAPHIA SACRA BRABANTIAE, sive celeberrimum aliquot in ea Provincia Abbatiarum, Coenobiorum Monasteriorum, Ecclesiarum, Piarumque Fundationum Descriptio, et Imaginibus Aeneis Illustrata*, 66 fine double-page views of the abbeys and monasterial buildings with their surrounding gardens or walks, engraved by T. HARREWIJN, D. COSTER, H. VAN WEL, and others, after BERTERHAM, R. BLOKHUYSEN, PETRUS DE DONCKER, etc., also 47 vignettes of emblems, representations of the patron saints of the various monastic orders, 3 vols, Hagæ, 1726-27; **FLANDRIA ILLUSTRATA**, sive Provinciae ac Comitatus hujus Descriptio . . . with 20 maps and plans (mostly large and folding); 90 portraits of the kings and queens, and ecclesiastics; 129 plates of views (of which 23 are large and folding) engraved by T. HARREWIJN, R. BLOKHUYSEN, and CREITE; also 16 vignette views, plans, etc., on the text, 3 vols, *ibid.* 1732; together 6 vols, folio, orig. vellum, Hagæ, 1726-32 (\$48) £12/-/-

- 776 **SANDYS** (GEORGE) *TRAVAILES: containing a History of the ORIGINAL and PRESENT STATE of the TURKISH EMPIRE . . . also of GREECE, . . . of EGYPT . . . A DESCRIPTION of the HOLY LAND; . . . lastly ITALY Described, and the Islands adjoining, SIXTH EDITION, engraved title, 2 plates and 47 engravings on the text*, folio, old calf (joints cracked), 1658 (\$5.60) £1/8/-

- 777 **SCIENCE.**—**SINGER** (CHARLES, *Editor*) *STUDIES in the HISTORY and METHOD of SCIENCE* [with an Introduction by WILLIAM OSLER], coloured frontispieces, portrait of Dr. John Weyer, 94 plates and numerous text-illustrations, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1917-21 (\$46) £11/10/-

The first volume is out-of-print and very scarce.

Contributors include E. A. Newall Arber, J. M. Child, F. J. Cole, Raymond Crawford, F. C. Conybeare, J. L. E. Dreyer, J. J. Fahie, H. Hopstock, J. W. Jenkinson, Reuben Levy, F. S. Marvin, Arthur Platt, F. C. S. Schiller, Robert Steele, and E. T. Wittington, in addition to the four contributions by the editor.

- 778 **SCOTLAND.**—**BAILLIE** (ROBERT, 1599-1662, *Covenanter and Principal of the University of Glasgow*) *LETTERS and JOURNALS, 1637-62*, edited from the Author's MSS. by DAVID LAING [with a Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author, Glossary, Appendices, and Index], folding pedigree, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., sprinkled calf gilt, yellow edges, by Riviere, fine copy, Edinburgh, 1841 (\$11) £2/15/-

A valuable work illustrating the history of that troublous time, and describing the origin, and the tragical incidents of the Great Civil War.

- 779 ———: *SCOTIA DEPICTA; or the ANTIQUITIES, CASTLES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN'S SEATS, CITIES, TOWNS and PICTURESQUE SCENERY of SCOTLAND, illustrated in a series of 48 finished etchings by JAMES FITTLER from accurate drawings made on the spot by JOHN CLAUDE NATTES, with DESCRIPTIONS, antiquarian, historical, and picturesque*, oblong folio, contemp. straight-grained blue morocco gilt, g.e., 1804 (\$6) £1/10/-

- 780 [**SCOTT** (SIR WALTER)] *ST. RONAN'S WELL, FIRST EDITION*, 3 vols, post 8vo., boards, roan backs, uncut, Edinburgh, 1824 (\$8) £2/-/-

Good copy with all the half-titles; also the 4 pages of publisher's advertisements in vol. 3.

- 781 **SCULPTURE.**—**STRONG** (MRS. ARTHUR) *ROMAN SCULPTURE, from AUGUSTUS to CONSTANTINE, portrait and 130 plates*, thick cr. 8vo., buckram, 1907 (\$6) £1/10/-

Out of print and scarce.

- 782 **SEBASTIANI** (F. GIUSEPPE DI S. MARIA) *VIAGGIO, e NAVIGATIONE. Prima Vescovo di Hierapoli; e poi di Bizignano; et Hoggi di Citta di Castello: nell' andare, e tornare dall' archipelago*, small 4to., contemp. vellum, Roma, per Domenico Ant. Ercole, 1687 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 783 **SETHOS.**—[**TERRASSON** (JEAN)] *The LIFE of SETHOS, taken from Private Memoirs of the Ancient Egyptians, translated from a Greek Manuscript into French and now faithfully done into English from the Paris Edition by [THOMAS] LEDIARD, FIRST EDITION, with 2 folding maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., old calf (worn), SCARCE, Printed for J. Walthoe, 1732 (\$8.40) £2/2/-

This Egyptian romance was written in avowed imitation of Telemachus and the Travels of Cyrus. The author's design was to illustrate and recommend his favourite theory, that the mythological fables and sacred rites of Greece were all derived from Egyptian customs, and especially from the institutions and practices of the Egyptian priesthood. The work is mentioned in Kenning's *Masonic Encyclopaedia*. It also forms the subject of an article by R. E. Wallace-James in the *Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research*, vol. 15, pages 43-60.



## THE RARE SUPPLEMENT TO ROWE'S SHAKESPEARE.

- 784 **SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [POEMS]: THE WORKS of MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR, VOLUME the SEVENTH, containing, VENUS & ADONIS, TARQUIN & LUCRECE, and his MISCELLANY POEMS; with Critical Remarks on his Plays, &c., to which is Prefix'd an ESSAY on the ART, RISE and PROGRESS of the STAGE in GREECE, ROME, and ENGLAND [by CHARLES GILDON, edited by S. N. ———], engraved frontispiece, 8vo., contemp. calf (joint broken), Printed for E. Curll . . . 1710 (\$56) £14/-/-

Small wormhole in frontispiece, title and first few leaves, but a fine clean copy. Signature Gg (8 leaves) which should be at the end of the volume is misbound after title-page to "Tarquin & Lucrece."

Issued as a supplementary volume to Rowe's first edition (1709) of the works of Shakespeare, which was published by Jacob Tonson.

Stated in "Notes and Queries 2nd Series, vol. XII, p 349" to be a piratical production of Edmund Curll.

- 785 ——— WORKS, with a Glossary, carefully printed from the Oxford Edition in Quarto, 1744 [Edited by THOMAS HANMER, with ALEXANDER POPE'S PREFACE and SOME ACCOUNT of the LIFE, etc., of SHAKESPEARE, written by N. ROWE], portrait and 36 plates, 9 vols, 12mo., contemp. boards, vellum backs, edges entirely uncut, 1747 (\$14) £3/10/-

- 786 ——— CORIOLANUS; or THE ROMAN MATRON, a Tragedy, altered from Shakespeare by MR. T. SHERIDAN, taken from the Manager's Book at the THEATRE ROYAL in DRURY LANE, frontispiece showing Mr. Kemble as Coriolanus, 48 pages, sm. 8vo., unbound, R. Butters [ca. 1784] (\$1.50) 7/6

- 787 ——— HAMLET, and AS YOU LIKE IT, A Specimen of a NEW EDITION of SHAKESPEARE [edited by T. CALDECOTT], roy. 8vo., boards (new back strip), uncut, 1819 (\$3) 15/-  
Issue restricted to 100 copies and the only volume of the intended "New Edition" to be published.

Jaggard. Shakespeare Bibliography, page 310.

- 788 ——— THE FIRST PART of KING HENRY IV., a Tragedy, . . . taken from the Manager's Book, at the THEATRE ROYAL, COVENT GARDEN, frontispiece showing Mr. Pope as Hotspur, 42 pages, sm. 8vo., unbound, R. Butters [ca. 1784] (\$1.50) 7/6

- 789 ——— KING HENRY V., a Tragedy, in Five Acts, . . . taken from the Manager's Book, at the THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY-LANE, frontispiece showing Mr. Kemble as Henry V., 46 pages, sm. 8vo., unbound, *ibid.* [ca. 1784] (\$1.50) 7/6

Not recorded by Jaggard.

- 790 ——— MUCH ADO about NOTHING, a Comedy, . . . taken from the Manager's Book, at the THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY-LANE, frontispiece showing Miss Farren as Beatrice, 44 pages, sm. 8vo., unbound, *ibid.* [ca. 1784] (\$1.50) 7/6

- 791 ——— THE TWO GENTLEMEN of VERONA, a Comedy, in Five Acts, . . . taken from the Manager's Book, at the THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY-LANE, frontispiece showing Mr. Quick as Launce, 52 pages, sm. 8vo., unbound, *ibid.* [ca. 1784] (\$1.50) 7/6

Not recorded by Jaggard.

- 792 **SHAKESPEARIANA**.—CREIZENACH (WILHELM) THE ENGLISH DRAMA in the AGE of SHAKESPEARE, translated from "Geschichte des neueren Dramas" [by MISS CÉCILE HUGON; revised, with the Author's additions, by ALFRED SCHUSTER], with 3 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1916 (\$2) 10/-

- 793 ——— : GERVINUS (DR. G. G.) SHAKESPEARE COMMENTARIES, translated by F. E. BUNNETT, FIFTH EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1892 (\$1.60) 8/-

- 794 ——— : MABIE (HAMILTON WRIGHT) WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, POET, DRAMATIST and MAN, with 100 illustrations, including 9 full-page plates in photogravure, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1900 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 795 ——— : MORGANN (MAURICE) AN ESSAY on the DRAMATIC CHARACTER of SIR JOHN FALSTAFF, NEW EDITION, 8vo., half morocco, uncut, t.e.g., 1825 (\$4.20) £1/1/-

- 796 ——— : PHIN (JOHN) THE SHAKESPEARE CYCLOPAEDIA and NEW GLOSSARY . . . with an Introduction by EDWARD DOWDEN, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1902 (\$1.20) 6/-

- 797 **SHELLEY** (PERCY BYSSHE).—ELLIS (F. S.) A LEXICAL CONCORDANCE to the POETICAL WORKS of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY: an attempt to classify every word found therein according to its signification, 4to., strongly bound in half roan, 1892 (\$7.60) £1/18/-



- 798 **SHELLEY** (PERCY BYSSHE) *THE REVOLT OF ISLAM*; a Poem, in Twelve Cantos, FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, with the rare half-title following page xxxii with the quotation from Pindar, and the separately printed leaf of "Errata," 8vo., red levant morocco, gilt back and inside borders, t.e.g., by Riviere, Printed for C. and J. Ollier, 1818 (\$24) £6/-/- Originally published as "Laon and Cythna," and printed at the latter part of 1817, but the title-page being post dated 1818.

The "Revolt of Islam" being made up from the same sheets, with a fresh title-page and 26 cancel-leaves, the same bibliographical particulars apply, except that the preface, having the final paragraph cancelled, ends on page xxi, and the fly-title with quotation from Pindar bears the words "The Revolt of Islam."

This fly-title was often omitted by binders. It probably got lost through being a leaf with a separate signature, d, coming in between two complete sheets—at that point where the Roman numerals of the preliminary matter end, so that its absence makes no obvious hiatus to be discovered by the binder.

A very few copies of "The Revolt of Islam" bear the date of 1817 instead of the usual 1818: the compositor's error (?) being only discovered after the printing had begun.

- 799 **SHROPSHIRE**.—JAMES (SAMUEL B.) *WORFIELD on the WORFE*, in and near Severn Valley; being a brief History of Worsfield, map and illustrations, small 4to., cloth [1878] (\$1.60) 8/-

- 800 **SIDNEY** (SIR PHILIP) *THE COUNTESSE OF PEMBROKES ARCADIA*, now the NINTH time published, with a twofold SUPPLEMENT of a defect in the third Book: the one by Sir W. A[LEXANDER]; the other, by JA. JOHNSTOUN, . . . and now annexed to this work, for the Readers benefit, whereunto is also added a SIXTH BOOK by R. B[ILLING]; engraved general title, folio, contemp. dark green morocco, (binding restored), 1638 (\$21) £5/5/-

- 801 **SIMPSON** (FRED. M.) *DRAWING-ROOM DUOLOGUES*, FIRST EDITION, illustrated by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN, 8vo., cloth, 1894 (\$4.20) £1/1/- One of 30 copies printed on Japon vellum, numbered and signed by the author.

- 802 **SLAVE TRADE**.—MOTT (A., Compiler) *BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES and INTERESTING ANECDOTES OF PERSONS OF COLOUR*, post 8vo., boards, York, 1826 (\$2.40) 12/- Designed to show the baneful effects of that degradation to which the Children of Africa have, in an especial manner, been subjected by the Slave Trade.

- 803 **SOLINUS** (CAIUS JULIUS) *POLYHISTOR, seu rerum Orbis Memorabilium Collectanea*, title within a fine architectural compartment, sm. 4to., modern half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., Cologne, Eucharius Cervicornus & H. Fuchs, mense Decembri, 1520 (\$8.40) £2/2/- Describing the world known to the ancients, and is a compilation from Pliny's "Natural History."

- 804 **SOMERSET**.—BALCH (HERBERT E.) *WOOKEY HOLE: ITS CAVES and CAVE DWELLERS*; with an Introduction by PROF. BOYD DAWKINS, 36 plates and 55 text-illustrations from drawings by JOHN HASSALL, and from cave photographs and diagrams by J. H. SAVORY, 4to., boards, buckram back, 1914 (\$3.60) 18/-

## SPAIN.

- 804A **BOURGOING** (J. F.) *MODERN STATE OF SPAIN*: exhibiting a Complete View of its Topography, Government, Laws, . . . Arts, Sciences, Agriculture, and Commerce, translated from the last Paris edition of 1807; to which are added, ESSAYS ON SPAIN by M. PEYRON; and the BOOK OF POST ROADS, TEXT, 4 vols, 8vo., ATLAS of 28 plates and folding map, 4to.; together 5 vols, contemp. half russia, 1808 (\$6) £1/10/-

- 805 **CALVERT** (A. F.) *IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN*, 4 maps and numerous illustrations, 8vo., calf gilt, g.e., 1903 (\$1.60) 8/-

Contains a chapter on Bull-Fighting, pages 220-240.

- 806 **DOZY** (REINHART) *SPANISH ISLAM: A HISTORY OF THE MOSLEMS IN SPAIN*, translated, with a Biographical Introduction and Additional Notes, by FRANCIS GRIFFIN STOKES, frontispiece, and folding map, roy. 8vo., buckram, SCARCE, 1913 (\$10) £2/10/-

- 807 **ELIZABETH DE VALOIS** (1546-68): FREER (MARTHA WALKER) *ELIZABETH DE VALOIS, QUEEN OF SPAIN, and the COURT OF PHILIP II.*, FIRST EDITION, with 2 portraits (stained), 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1857 (\$2) 10/-

- 808 **FARNESE** (ELIZABETH, "The Termagant of Spain"), by EDWARD ARMSTRONG, 8vo., cloth (publisher's blind stamp on title), 1892 (\$6) £1/10/-

Traces the effects of the marriage [1714] of Elizabeth Farnese of Parma with Philip V. upon the period of European history between the Treaties of Utrecht [1713] and of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748.



## Spain—continued.

- 809 **HUTTON** (EDWARD) *The CITIES of SPAIN, with 24 illustrations in colour by A. WALLACE RIMINGTON and 20 other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (*out of print*), 1906 (\$3) 15/-
- 810 **MARIANA** (JOHN DE) *THE GENERAL HISTORY of SPAIN . . . with a CONTINUATION to the DEATH of KING PHILIP III. ; to which are added TWO SUPPLEMENTS, the first by F. FERDINAND CAMARGO y SALCEDO, the other by F. BASIL VAREN de SOTO, bringing it down to the Present Reign [Charles II.], the whole translated from the Spanish by Capt. JOHN STEVENS*, folio, contemp. panelled calf (joints weak), 1699 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 811 **ROBERTS** (DAVID) *PICTURESQUE SKETCHES in SPAIN, taken during the years 1832 & 1833, with 26 large lithographs*, roy. folio, half morocco (binding worn, and loose in cover), 1837 (\$4) £1/-
- 812 **SPANISH ARMADA.**—*THE NAMES of those PERSONS who Subscribed towards the DEFENCE of this COUNTRY at the time of the SPANISH ARMADA, 1588, and the amounts each contributed, with Historical Introduction by T. C. NOBLE*, 8vo., cloth, 1886 (\$2) 10/-
- 813 **SWINBURNE** (HENRY) *PICTURESQUE TOUR THROUGH SPAIN, map, vignette title, and 20 large engravings by WATTS, MEDLAND, ANGUS, MITAN, &c.*, oblong roy. folio, boards (worn), 1808 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 814 **VIVIAN** (G.) *SCENERY of PORTUGAL & SPAIN, 35 large lithographs by L. HAGUE*, roy. folio, half morocco, 1839 (\$14) £3/10/-
- 815 **WILKIE** (SIR DAVID) *SKETCHES, SPANISH & ORIENTAL, drawn on stone by JOSEPH NASH, 26 large lithographs*, roy. folio, half morocco, 1846 (\$4) £1/-
- 816 **WILLIAMS** (LEONARD) *TOLEDO and MADRID : Their Records and Romances, with 55 full-page illustrations from photographs, and drawings by the Author*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1903 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 
- 817 **SPIRITUALISM.**—**CUMBERLAND** (STUART) *THAT OTHER WORLD, personal experiences of MYSTICS and their MYSTICISM*, 8vo., cloth, 1918 (\$1) 5/-
- 818 **STEELE** (SIR RICHARD) *DRAMATIC WORKS, Containing The FUNERAL, The TENDER HUSBAND, The LYING LOVER, and The CONSCIOUS LOVERS ; to which is prefixed, An ACCOUNT of his LIFE and WRITINGS, portrait and frontispieces*, fcap. 8vo., contemp. sheep, 1761 [*misprint for 1771*] (\$3.60) 18/-  
Each play has separate title and pagination ; dated from 1764 to 1768, except "The Tender Husband," which is dated 1771.
- 819 **STEVENSON** (ROBERT LOUIS) *A FOOTNOTE to HISTORY : EIGHT YEARS of TROUBLE in SAMOA, FIRST EDITION, map*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1892 (\$3.60) 18/-
- 820 **STRAPAROLA** (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO) *LE XIII. PIACEVOLI NOTTE, divide in Due Libri, Novamente ristampate, et con somma diligenza reviste, et corrette, printer's device on title*, sm. 8vo., XIXth cent. vellum, *Venetia, appresso Domenico Farri*, 1584 (\$6) £1/10/-  
Small brown stain on title.
- 821 **STUARTS.**—**GODFREY** (ELIZABETH) *HOME LIFE under the STUARTS, 1603-49, with 19 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1925 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 822 ——— : **THORNTON** (PERCY M.) *THE STUART DYNASTY : Short Studies of its Rise, Course, and Early Exile, 6 portraits and a genealogical chart*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 823 **SUFFOLK.**—**RYE** (WALTER) *A CALENDAR of the FEET of FINES for SUFFOLK*, 8vo., cloth, *Ipswich*, 1900 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 824 ——— : **WYNNE** (W. ARNOLD S.) *ST. OLAVE'S PRIORY and BRIDGE, HERRINGFLEET, SUFFOLK, 2 maps, plan, and 19 plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Norwich*, 1914 (\$1.40) 7/-

## SUGAR INDUSTRY.

*An interesting collection of books (many out-of-print) on the Subject, from the library of a Sugar-Estate Expert, with his signature or name stamp on most of the title-pages.*

- 825 **ABRAHAM** (KARL) *STEAM ECONOMY in the SUGAR FACTORY, translated from the German Edition by E. J. BAYLE*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1912 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 826 **BROWNE** (C. A.) *A HANDBOOK of SUGAR ANALYSIS : a Practical and Descriptive Treatise for use in Research, Technical and Control Laboratories [with an Appendix of Sugar Tables], 200 text-illustrations*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1912 (\$3) 15/-

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.



## Sugar Industry—continued.

- 827 **BARDOFF** (C. F.) and **BALL** (J. A. B.) **THE ELEMENTS OF SUGAR REFINING**, 8vo., cloth, 1925 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 828 **CLASSEN** (H.) **BEET-SUGAR MANUFACTURE**, Authorized translation from the Second German Edition by **WILLIAM T. HALL** and **GEORGE W. ROLFE**, 8vo., cloth, out-of-print, 1907 (\$2) 10/-
- 829 **DEERR** (NOEL) **CANE SUGAR: A Text-Book on the AGRICULTURE of the SUGAR CANE, the MANUFACTURE of CANE SUGAR, and the ANALYSIS of SUGAR HOUSE PRODUCTS**; together with a Chapter on the **FERMENTATION of MOLASSES**, 23 plates (many in colour) and numerous text-illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1911 (\$4) £1/-
- 830 ——— **SECOND (Revised and Enlarged) EDITION**, 29 plates (many in colour), and numerous text-illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1921 (\$6) £1/10/-  
Both editions are out of print, the original edition being printed on superior paper.
- 831 **FAIRRIE** (GEOFFREY) **SUGAR [A COMPLETE VIEW of the WORLD'S SUGAR INDUSTRY]**, map and 61 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Liverpool*, 1925 (\$1.80) 9/-
- 832 **GEERLIGS** (H. C. PRINSEN) **CANE SUGAR and its MANUFACTURE**, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1909 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 833 ——— **SECOND REVISED EDITION**, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1924 (\$4) £1/-  
Both editions out-of-print.
- 834 ——— **On CANE SUGAR and the PROCESS of its MANUFACTURE in JAVA**, (reprinted from "The Sugar Cane," 1897), 8vo., cloth, *Manchester*, 1898 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 835 ——— **CHEMICAL CONTROL in CANE SUGAR FACTORIES**, Revised and Enlarged Edition, roy. 8vo., cloth, out-of-print, 1917 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 836 ——— **PRACTICAL WHITE SUGAR MANUFACTURE, or the Manufacture of Plantation White Sugar directly from the Sugar Cane**, 5 plates and 28 text-diagrams, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1915 (\$3) 15/-
- 837 **HARLOFF** (W. H. TH.) and **SCHMIDT** (H.) **PLANTATION WHITE SUGAR MANUFACTURE**, translated from the **SECOND REVISED DUTCH EDITION** by **JAMES P. OGILVIE**, 8vo., cloth, 1913 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 838 **HAWAIIAN CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION.**—**METHODS of CHEMICAL CONTROL for CANE SUGAR FACTORIES**, Compiled by the Committee on Revision of Methods, and adopted by the Association, 9 diagrams and 16 tables, 8vo., cloth, *Hawaii*, 1916 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 839 **HAWAIIAN SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS (COMMITTEE on REVISION of METHODS)** **METHODS of CHEMICAL CONTROL for CANE SUGAR FACTORIES**, adopted 1923, with 8 diagrams and 18 tables, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Published by the Association, Hawaii*, 1924 (\$2) 10/-
- 840 **HERIOT** (T. H. P.) **THE MANUFACTURE of SUGAR from the CANE and BEET**, frontispiece and 39 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1920 (\$3) 15/-  
Some fore-margins scratched by a nail.
- 841 **HIND** (R. RENTON) **HEAT CONSERVATION in CANE SUGAR FACTORIES**, 21 illustrations and 2 folding tables, 8vo., cloth, *Honolulu*, 1917 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 842 **KOPPESCHAAR** (EDWARD) **EVAPORATION in the CANE and the BEET SUGAR FACTORY: A Theoretical and Practical Treatise**, 9 plates and 31 text-diagrams, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 843 **M'INTOSH** (JOHN GEDDES) **THE TECHNOLOGY of SUGAR**, THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged, with 245 illustrations and 110 tables, 8vo., cloth, out-of-print, 1916 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 844 **MAXWELL** (FRANCIS) **ECONOMIC ASPECTS of CANE SUGAR PRODUCTION**, with frontispiece, sketch map of the world, and 15 plates, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1927 (\$3) 15/-
- 845 ——— **MODERN MILLING of SUGAR CANE**, coloured frontispiece, and 250 illustrations (many full-page plates), roy. 8vo., cloth, 1932 (\$6.40) £1/12/-
- 846 ——— **SULPHITATION in WHITE SUGAR MANUFACTURE**, 3 plates and 8 diagrams, 8vo., cloth, 1916 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 847 **MITTELSTAEDT** (OTTO) **TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS for SUGAR WORKS**, translated from the Third German Edition, by **C. J. BOURBAKIS**, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1910 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 848 **QUINTUS** (R. A.) **THE CULTIVATION of SUGAR CANE in JAVA: An Elementary Treatise on the AGRICULTURE of the SUGAR CANE in JAVA and more especially on its CULTIVATION on the KRIAN SUGAR ESTATE**, coloured frontispiece, map, 37 plates, 23 text-illustrations, and 7 diagrams, roy. 8vo., cloth, out-of-print, 1923 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 849 **SPENCER** (G. L.) **HANDBOOK for CHEMISTS of BEET-SUGAR HOUSES and SEED CULTURE FARMS**, containing References Tables, etc., fcap. 8vo., limp leather, 1910 (\$1) 5/-



**Sugar Industry—continued.**

- 350 **SPENCER** (G. L.) **HANDBOOK** for CANE-SUGAR MANUFACTURERS and their CHEMISTS, FIFTH EDITION, fcap. 8vo., limp leather, 1916 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 351 ——— **MANUAL DE FABRICANTES DE AZÚCAR DE CANA y QUÍMICOS AZÚCAREROS**, traducción de la 6a Edición Inglesa, por DR. GASTON ALONSO CUADRADO, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1919 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 352 **SUGAR CANE** (THE): a MONTHLY MAGAZINE, devoted to the Interests of the SUGAR CANE INDUSTRY, Vol. 2 (1870); 5 to 8 (1873-76); 11 to 16 (1879-84); together 11 vols, 8vo., binders' cloth, 1870-84 (\$26) £6/10/-

The early volumes of this periodical are extremely difficult to obtain.

The following vols lack title-page and index: 5, 6, 8, and 11.

- 353 **TROMP** (L. A.) **MACHINERY and EQUIPMENT** of the CANE SUGAR FACTORY: A Text-Book on Machinery for the Cane Sugar Industry, 133 plates and 610 text-diagrams, stout roy. 8vo., cloth, 1936 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 354 **WARE** (LEWIS S.) **BET-SUGAR MANUFACTURE and REFINING**, 487 text-diagrams, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, out-of-print, 1905-07 (\$6) £1/10/-
- Vol. 1, Extraction and Epuration: vol. 2, Evaporation, Graining, and Factory Control.

- 355 **SURREY.—MANNING** (OWEN) & **BRAY** (WILLIAM) **HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES** of the COUNTY OF SURREY, compiled from the most Authentic Records, Ancient Historians, etc., with a Transcript of the Domesday Book engraved on 13 plates; 2 maps of the county, 72 plates of views, plans, portraits, etc., besides 10 engravings on the letter-press, 3 vols, roy. folio, russia extra, g.e., bound by Clarke and Bedford, fine copy, 1804-14 (\$34) £8/10/-

This copy has the 10 additional plates which are mentioned in the list of plates to volume 3; also the plan of Lambeth at page 657, vol. 3, (not in the printed list).

- 356 ——— : **HALL** (EDWIN T.) **DULWICH: HISTORY and ROMANCE**, 967-1922, SECOND and ENLARGED EDITION, 41 illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1922 (\$1) 5/-
- 357 **SURVEYING.—LEYBOURNE** (WILLIAM) **THE COMPLEAT SURVEYOR**: Containing the Whole Art of Surveying of Land, by the Plain Table, Circumferentor, Theodolite, Peractor, and other Instruments; with divers kinds of Mensurations and matters pertaining to a Work of this nature, FOURTH [and BEST] EDITION, Corrected and much Enlarged, portrait, 6 folding plates, and numerous text-diagrams, folio, contemp. calf, (joints cracked), 1679 (\$19) £4/15/-

- 358 ——— : **WING** (JOHN) **A COMPLEAT BODY of SURVEYING**: Formerly Publish'd by VINCENT WING, now much Augmented and Improv'd; with an Appendix shewing the whole Art of Surveying, by a New Instrument, called THE IMPERIAL TABLE; . . . with the Description and Use of a New Quadrant. To which is added, by Way of Supplement, SCIENTIA STELLARUM, folding plate, and numerous diagrams, folio, shabby old calf, [1700] (\$8) £2/-/-

A reprint of the edition of 1700, the general title undated, with imprint, "Printed for A. C. and Sold by W. Taylor"; the separate titles dated 1699, with imprint, "Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill."

- 359 **SUSSEX.—ANSTED** (ALEXANDER) and **COOMBE** (ARTHUR E.) **THE PORTFOLIO of TWENTY-FOUR SUSSEX VIEWS and ANTIQUITIES**, being a Collection of Painter-Etchings (Proofs before letters), with Descriptive list of Plates, loose in folio, half morocco portfolio, Brighton, 1893 (\$3) 15/-
- 360 ——— : **BISHOP** (JOHN GEORGE) "A PEEP INTO THE PAST": BRIGHTON in the OLDEN TIME, with Glances at the Present, 28 illustrations, 4to., cloth, 1880 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 361 ——— : **BUTLER** (ANNA M.) **STEYNING, SUSSEX: The HISTORY of STEYNING and its CHURCH**, from 700-1913, with 22 illustrations, 8vo., cloth [1914] (\$1) 5/-
- 362 ——— : **CALENDAR of CHARTERS and DOCUMENTS** relating to the ABBEY of ROBERTS-BRIDGE, Co. SUSSEX, preserved at Penshurst among the Muniments of Lord de Lisle and Dudley, LARGE PAPER COPY, folio, wrappers, Privately Printed, 1873 (\$2.10) 10/6
- 363 ——— : **CHAMPNEYS** (BASIL) **A QUIET CORNER of ENGLAND, STUDIES of LANDSCAPE and ARCHITECTURE in WINCHELSEA, RYE, and the ROMNEY MARSH**, 9 plates and numerous woodcuts drawn by ALFRED DAWSON, roy. 8vo., cloth (end-paper missing), 1875 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 364 ——— : **HERON-ALLEN** (EDWARD) **SELSEY BILL: Historic and Prehistoric**, 3 maps, coloured frontispiece, and 58 plates, 4to., buckram, 1911 (\$4) £1/-/-



- 865 **SUSSEX.**—ELLIS (WILLIAM SMITH) THE PARKS and FORESTS of SUSSEX, Ancient and Modern, Historical, Antiquarian, and Descriptive, with Biographical Notices of some of the Former Owners, 8vo., cloth, *Lewes*, 1885 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 866 ——— : MARTIN (P. I.) A GEOLOGICAL MEMOIR on a PART of WESTERN SUSSEX ; with Some Observations upon Chalk-Basins, the Weald-Denudation, and Outliers-by-Protrusion, *large folding map, 3 plates and synoptical table*, 4to., cloth, 1828 (\$2) 10/-
- 867 **SWEDEN.**—BROWN (JOHN, of *Great Yarmouth*) ORIGINAL MEMOIRS of the SOVEREIGNS of SWEDEN and DENMARK, from 1766 to 1818, LIBRARY EDITION, with 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (spines a little dull), *Nichols*, 1895 (\$3) 15/-  
Only 500 copies printed.
- 868 **SYMBOLISM.**—GELDART (REV. ERNEST) A MANUAL of CHURCH DECORATION and SYMBOLISM ; containing Directions and Advice to those who desire worthily to Deck the Church at the various Seasons of the Year ; also the EXPLANATION and the HISTORY of the SYMBOLS and EMBLEMS of RELIGION, with 52 plates and many other illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1899 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 869 **TACITUS** (CORNELIUS) ANNALS, Books I.-XVI. : an English Translation, with Introduction and Notes by GEORGE GILBERT RAMSAY, *frontispieces containing portraits, and 5 maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *out-of-print*, 1904-09 (\$7) £1/15/-
- 870 ——— THE HISTORIES of TACITUS ; An English Translation, with Introduction, Notes and Index, by GEORGE GILBERT RAMSAY, *frontispiece, and 3 maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1915 (\$2) 10/-
- 871 [TALBOT (CATHERINE)] ESSAYS on VARIOUS SUBJECTS, by the Author of "Reflections on the Seven Days of the Week," FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemp. calf*, 1772 (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 872 TAYLOR (JEREMY, *Chaplain to Charles I.*) THE SECOND PART of the DISSUASIVE from POPERY : in Vindication of the First Part, and further Reproof and Conviction of the Roman Errors, FIRST EDITION, *engraved frontispiece of the royal arms*, sm. 4to., *mottled calf gilt extra* (by De Coverly), 1667 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 873 TEXTUS SEQUENTIA et HYMNO cū expositionibz alterationibz alterationibz . . . Gothic Letter of two sizes, long lines, 104 folios, with fine large woodcut on title : representing *St. Bernard teaching ; and large woodcut of printer's device on verso of last leaf*, sm. 4to., modern half dark brown morocco, g.e., by Riviere, *Cologne, Hermannus Bungart de Ketwich*, 1501 (\$30) £7/10/-
- 874 THACKERAY (W. M.) CONTRIBUTIONS to PUNCH : Excerpts from the Original Issues of "PUNCH" for 1848 and 1849, in which many of THACKERAY'S CONTRIBUTIONS appeared for the FIRST TIME under various pseudonyms or anonymous, bound together in a 4to. volume, half green roan, 1848-49 (\$4) £1/-/-
- 875 THEATRICAL.—LAWRENCE (W. J.) THE ELIZABETHAN PLAYHOUSE, and other STUDIES, BOTH SERIES, with numerous illustrations from old prints, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, t.e.g., SCARCE, *Shakespeare Head Press*, 1912-13 (\$15) £3/15/-
- 876 ——— : SIDDONS (MRS. SARAH) LIFE [with an Account of her THEATRICAL CAREER], by THOMAS CAMPBELL, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemp. half calf*, 1834 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 877 TIBET.—DAINELLI (GIOTTO) BUDDHISTS and GLACIERS of WESTERN TIBET, *map and 32 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1933 (\$1.50) 7/6
- 878 ——— : DAS (SARAT CHANDRA) JOURNEY to LHASA and CENTRAL TIBET, edited by the HON. W. W. ROCKHILL, *portrait, 2 maps, 3 plans, and 38 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 (\$2) 10/-
- 879 TIMBS (JOHN) A CENTURY of ANECDOTE, from 1760 to 1860, with 5 portraits, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1864 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 880 TOBACCO.—APPERSON (G. L.) THE SOCIAL HISTORY of SMOKING, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1914 (\$1.40) 7/-
- 881 [TOWNSHEND (CHARLES, *Second Viscount*)] THE BARRIER-TREATY VINDICATED, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, 1712 (\$6) £1/10/-  
This treaty was propounded by Lord Townshend to De Torcy, the French Plenipotentiary on behalf of the Dutch who were to receive from France as a barrier to their states Furnes, Fort Kenock, Menin, Saverage, Ypres, Warneton, Comines, Wervick, Lille, Condé, Tournay, and Maubeuge.  
In 1712 the Tory government disallowed this treaty as injurious to British trade.
- 882 TRACTS.—A COLLECTION of EIGHTEEN RARE and CURIOUS HISTORICAL TRACTS [originally published between 1538 and 1775, now reprinted and edited by E. and G. GOLD-SMID], LARGE PAPER COPY, printed on handmade paper, 8vo., half calf, *Privately Printed, Edinburgh*, 1884-86 (\$6) £1/10/-  
Only 50 copies on large paper were printed.



- 883 **TRIALS.**—BLANDY (MARY) TRYAL for the MURDER of her Father, FRANCIS BLANDY, at the Assizes held at Oxford . . . on Saturday the 29th February, 1752, before the Hon. HENEAGE LEGGE, and SIR SYDNEY STAFFORD SMYTHE, FIRST EDITION, 46 pages, folio, unbound, 1752 (\$6) £1/10/-  
One of the best known eighteenth century poison trials. Much attention was aroused at the time, especially by the pathetic circumstances that the Father when he knew himself to be dying by his daughter's hands, only pitied her and tried to prevent her committing herself. He appears to have thought that she mistook the poison (white arsenic) which she received from her lover Cranstoun, for a potion intended to win his favour to the match.
- 884 ——— : COBBETT (WILLIAM) and HOWELL (T. B. AND T. J.) A COMPLETE COLLECTION of STATE TRIALS and PROCEEDINGS for HIGH TREASON and other CRIMES and MISDEMEANORS against the State, from the time of Henry II., 1163, to the commencement of the reign of George IV., 1820, with Notes and other illustrations; with JARDINE'S INDEX; 34 vols, roy. 8vo., half black morocco (some joints a little rubbed), but a SOUND SET, 1809-28 (\$84) £21/-/-  
Library labels on front covers (inside and out).
- 885 ——— : [JACOBITE REBELLION] : THE WHOLE PROCEEDINGS in the House of Peers, upon the Indictments against WILLIAM EARL of KILMARNOCK, GEORGE EARL of CROMERTIE, and ARTHUR LORD BALMERINO, for HIGH TREASON in Levying War against His Majesty; The Proceedings being in Westminster Hall, 28th July to 1st August, 1746. FIRST EDITION, iv + 44 pages, folio, unbound, 1746 (\$4) £1/-/-  
——— : Vide NAVAL, ante.
- 886 **TYPOGRAPHY.**—BROWN (HORATIO F.) THE VENETIAN PRINTING PRESS: An Historical Study, based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished, with 22 facsimiles of early printing, 4to., buckram, OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE, 1891 (\$22) £5/10/-  
One of 265 numbered copies.
- 887 ——— : CAXTON (WILLIAM) : PRICE (FRANCIS COMPTON) FACSIMILES illustrating the LABOURS of WILLIAM CAXTON at WESTMINSTER, and the INTRODUCTION of PRINTING into ENGLAND; with a MEMOIR of our FIRST PRINTER, and BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PARTICULARS of the Illustrations, 4to., half morocco, *Privately Printed*, 1877 (\$5) £1/5/-  
One of 125 numbered copies. Commemorating the 400th Anniversary.
- 888 ——— : JOHNSON (J.) TYPOGRAPHIA, or the PRINTERS' INSTRUCTOR, including an Account of the ORIGIN of PRINTING, with Biographical Notices of the PRINTERS of ENGLAND, from CAXTON to the close of the SIXTEENTH CENTURY: A Series of ANCIENT and MODERN ALPHABETS and DOMESDAY CHARACTERS; together with an ELUCIDATION of every SUBJECT connected with the ART, LARGE PAPER COPY, printed in small clear type within woodcut borders, numerous text diagrams, etc., 2 vols, post 8vo., calf, 1824 (\$6.40) £1/12/-
- 889 ——— : LUCOMBE (P.) THE HISTORY and ART of PRINTING . . . containing a CONCISE HISTORY of the ART, from its INVENTION to the PRESENT TIME; with the several CHARTERS granted to the COMPANY of STATIONERS; SPECIMENS of PRINTING TYPES of all Sizes and various Languages, MUSIC TYPES, FLOWERS and ORNAMENTS . . . PRINTING PRESSES, . . . AN EXPLANATION of TECHNICAL TERMS used in PRINTING, etc., frontispiece: portrait of John Guttenberg; and numerous diagrams, etc., throughout the text, 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, 1771 (\$9) £2/5/-
- 890 **VIRGIL** (PUBLIUS) BUCOLICA, GEORGICA, et AENEIS, illustrata, ornata, et accuratissime impressa, fleurons on titles, 58 plates of medals, bas relief, etc., and a tailpiece, after BONA-NEAU and WILSON, by GRIGNION, MÜLLER, and J. S. M., 2 vols, 8vo., old red morocco gilt, g.e., Londini, 1750 (\$6) £1/10/-
- 891 **VOLTAIRE** (FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET DE) : MEMOIRS of the LIFE of VOLTAIRE, written by HIMSELF, translated from the French, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf, *Printed for G. Robinson*, 1784 (\$6) £1/10/-  
First English Translation, the identity of the translator is not known. The first edition of G. P. Monke's translation being dated 1787.
- 892 **VOYAGES.**—ANSON (COMMODORE GEORGE) VOYAGE ROUND the WORLD, by RICHARD WALTER, NEW EDITION, edited, with Prefatory Notes, by G. S. LAIRD CLOWES, portrait, 4 charts, and 43 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1928 (\$3) 15/-



- 893 **VOYAGES** : [CHURCHILL (A. and J.)] COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, ORIGINAL and BEST EDITION, with List of Subscribers, plate containing their arms, and the Publisher's Preface (*all omitted from subsequent editions*), with nearly 300 *fine maps and plates, engraved on copper (mostly full-page)*, 6 vols, 1732 ; [OSBORNE (THOMAS)] COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, compiled from the Curious and valuable Library of the Earl of Oxford [generally called the Harleian Collection and forming a SUPPLEMENT TO CHURCHILL'S COLLECTION], *frontispiece, map of the World, 36 other maps, 14 plates and a folding table*, 2 vols, 1745 ; together 8 vols, folio, contemp. calf, uniform old gilt reback, 1732-45 (\$56) £14/-/-

Fine clean set of the best edition complete with the important supplement.

- 894 ——— : COOK (CAPTAIN SIR JAMES) FIRST VOYAGE.—JOURNAL of a VOYAGE round the WORLD in H.M.S. "ENDEAVOUR," 1768-71 . . . containing all the various Occurrences of the Voyage, with DESCRIPTIONS of several NEW DISCOVERED COUNTRIES in the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, . . . to which is added, a CONCISE VOCABULARY of the LANGUAGE of OTAHITEE, *with a series of 42 plates, numbered consecutively (and not usually found in this work)*, 4to., contemp. calf, *fine clean and tall copy, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt*, 1771 (\$48) £12/-/-

This is an extremely rare and surreptitious account of Cook's first voyage, issued two years previous to the official version. Controversy as to authorship has not been decided, but it has been alternately attributed to Sir Joseph Banks, Dr. Solander (both having written to the publishers denying any knowledge of the "Journal" or its Author), and to Richard Orton, and William Perry (Petty officers) ; also more recently attributed to T. Becket, one of the publishers.

Of the few copies which have occurred for sale, we cannot trace another in a contemporary binding with this series of plates.

- 895 ——— : ——— THREE VOYAGES round the WORLD, BEST OCTAVO EDITION, *portrait, folding map and 24 plates*, 7 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, neatly rebacked, 1821 (\$37.80) £9/9/-

- 896 **WALLER** (EDMOND) POEMS, &c., written upon Several Occasions, and to several Persons, FIFTH EDITION, with several additions never before printed, *portrait by P. LELY*, 8vo., contemp. calf, *nice copy, Printed for H. Herringman*, 1686 (\$7) £1/15/-

- 897 **WALPOLE** (HORACE, *Fourth Earl of Orford*) REMINISCENCES, written in 1788 for the Amusement of MISS MARY and MISS AGNES BERRY, now first printed in full from the Original MS., with Notes and Index, by PAGET TOYNBEE, 2 *portraits*, roy. 8vo., half cloth, Oxford, 1924 (\$2.40) 12/-

- 898 ——— : STRAWBERRY HILL ACCOUNTS : A Record of Expenditure in Building, Furnishing, &c., kept by MR. HORACE WALPOLE from 1747 to 1795, now first printed from the Original Ms., with notes and index, by PAGET TOYNBEE, 26 *plates in collotype from contemporary prints and drawings*, and 4 *plans*, 4to., half parchment, Oxford, 1927 (\$6) £1/10/-  
Only 500 copies issued.

- 899 **WARBURTON** (WILLIAM) : TRACTS, by WARBURTON, and a WARBURTONIAN [RICHARD HURD] ; not admitted into the Collections of their respective WORKS [edited by SAMUEL PARR], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., old half calf, 1789 (\$4) £1/-/-

- 900 **WARWICKSHIRE**.—BICKLEY (W. B.) The REGISTER of the GUILD of KNOWLE, in the COUNTY of WARWICK, 1451 to 1535, transcribed and edited from the Original Manuscript, roy. 8vo., publisher's half roan, t.e.g., *uncut, Walsall*, 1894 (\$3) 15/-  
Only a limited number were printed.

- 901 ——— : DUGDALE (WILLIAM) THE ANTIQUITIES of WARWICKSHIRE illustrated ; from Records, Leiger-Books, Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, Tombes, and Armes, beautified with maps, prospects and portraictures, FIRST EDITION, folio, sound calf, *Printed by Thomas Warren*, 1656 (\$10) \$2/10/-

A cheap but poor defective copy, lacking plate "Combats in Paris," and 2 leaves, "Table of Names, and Errata" ; page 207-08 and last 2 pages of Index neatly supplied in manuscript ; portrait, title, and dedication defective and backed ; other minor defects and repairs.



- 902 **WEBER** (HENRY, *Editor*) METRICAL ROMANCES of the THIRTEENTH, FOURTEENTH, and FIFTEENTH CENTURIES: published from Ancient Manuscripts, with an Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, 3 vols, post 8vo., old boards, rebaked with buckram, 1810  
(£5) £1/5/-  
A cheap copy. Library stamps on titles and some pages of text; entry and shelf reference numbers on backs.
- 903 **WELLINGTON** (ARTHUR WELLESLEY, *First Duke, Field Marshall*): FRASER (SIR WILLIAM AUGUSTUS) WORDS on WELLINGTON [The Duke—Waterloo—The Ball], with 3 plates, 8vo., red levant morocco extra, g.e., *Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press for the Author*, 1889  
(£6) £1/10/-  
Only 25 copies printed.
- 904 **WEST INDIES.**—LEWIS (MATTHEW GREGORY) JOURNAL of a WEST INDIA PROPRIETOR, kept during a Residence in the ISLAND of JAMAICA, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1834  
(£3) 15/-
- 905 **WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.**—[PRIOR (R.)] LUSUS WESTMONASTERIENSIS, sive EPIGRAMMATUM & POEMATUM MINORUM DELECTUS, LARGE PAPER COPY, woodcut arms on title, woodcut initial letters, head and tail-pieces, 8vo., contemp. morocco gilt, g.e. (little rubbed at joints), *Westmonasterii; ex officina A. Campbell*, 1730  
(£6) £1/10/-
- 906 **WHITE** (REV. GILBERT) THE NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBOURNE, and a GARDEN KALENDAR, LARGE PAPER COPY of the BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED LIMITED EDITION, edited by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, with an INTRODUCTION to the GARDEN KALENDAR by S. REYNOLDS HOLE, 99 full-page, and numerous other illustrations by J. G. KEULEMANS, HERBERT RAILTON, and EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, 2 vols, stout 4to., orig. vellum, uncut, t.e.g., *Freemantle*, 1900  
(£16.80) £4/4/-  
One of 150 numbered copies, printed on handmade paper, signed by the Editor and the Artists.
- 907 **WILKINS** (BP. JOHN) AN ESSAY TOWARDS a REAL CHARACTER, and a PHILOSOPHICAL LANGUAGE [with An Alphabetical Dictionary wherein all English Words according to their various Significations, are either referred to their places in the Philosophical Tables, or explained by such words as are in those Tables (Compiled by DR. WILLIAM LLOYD)]; FIRST EDITION, plate and 2 folding tables, folio, half russia (spine defective), *Printed for Sa. Gellibrand, and for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society*, 1668  
(£11) £2/15/-  
This is Wilkins's most important work, in preparing which he was assisted by John Ray, Francis Willughby, and many others. It was suggested by the "Ars Signorum" of George Dalgano.
- 908 **[WILSON (JAMES)]** THE FIRE-EATER, [a novel], FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., contemporary half calf, 1823  
(£2) 10/-
- 909 **WILTSHIRE.**—GOLDNEY (F. H.) RECORDS of CHIPPENHAM, from its incorporation in 1554, to 1889, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for Presentation only*, 1889  
(£2.40) 12/-
- 910 **WINES.**—[MACCULLOCH (JOHN)] REMARKS on the ART of MAKING WINE, SECOND EDITION, fcap. 8vo., old half calf, 1817  
(£1.60) 8/-
- 911 ——— : SEDGWICK (JAMES) A NEW TREATISE on LIQUORS: wherein the Use and Abuse of WINE, MALT-DRINKS, WATER, etc., are particularly consider'd, in many DISEASES, CONSTITUTIONS, and AGES, with the PROPER MANNER of using them, HOT, or COLD, either as PHYSICK, DIET, or BATH . . . 8vo., neatly rebound in old style sheep, 1725  
(£8.40) £2/2/-

## WITCHCRAFT.

- 912 **BOGUET** (HENRY) An EXAMEN of WITCHES, drawn from various Trials of many of this Sect in the District of SAINT OYAN DE JOUX . . . in the COUNTY of BURGUNDY, translated by E. ALLEN ASHWIN, edited by the REV. MONTAGUE SUMMERS, post 8vo., orig. half parchment, *John Rodker*, 1929  
(£2) 10/-
- 913 **REMY** (NICHOLAS) DEMONOLATRY, in Three Books, translated by E. A. ASHWIN, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the REV. MONTAGUE SUMMERS, 4to., half cloth, *ibid.*, 1930  
(£1.25) 6/6
- 914 **SINCLAR** (GEORGE) SATANS INVISIBLE WORLD DISCOVERED [a Choice Collection of Modern Relations proving evidently that there are Devils, Spirits, Witches, and Apparitions, from Authentic Records . . .], Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1685, accompanied with a BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE, and SUPPLEMENT, LARGE PAPER COPY, frontispiece on India paper, 8vo., red morocco gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1871  
(£5.60) £1/8/-  
Library stamp on top blank margin of title, but a fine copy.



## Witchcraft—continued.

- 915 **SERGEANT** (PHILIP W.) **WITCHES and WARLOCKS**, with Introduction by ARTHUR MACHEN, 17 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1936 (\$1.60) 8/-
- 916 **SINISTRARI** (LUDOVICO MARIA) **DEMONIALITY**, translated into English from the Latin (with Introduction and Notes) by the REV. MONTAGUE SUMMERS, 8vo., vellum, *Fortune Press*, 1927 (\$3.60) 18/-  
One of a special issue of 90 numbered and signed copies, printed on handmade paper.
- 917 **SUMMERS** (REV. MONTAGUE) **A POPULAR HISTORY of WITCHCRAFT**, with 8 illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1937 (\$1.20) 6/-
- 918 ——— **THE VAMPIRE, his KITH and KIN**, [with a useful Bibliography], 8 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1928 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 919 ——— **THE VAMPIRE in EUROPE**, with 8 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1929 (\$2.40) 12/-
- 920 ——— **THE WEREWOLF** [with a Bibliography, and a Chapter on "WITCH OINTMENTS," by DR. H. J. NORMAN], 8 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1933 (\$1.80) 9/-
- 921 **UPHAM** (CHARLES W.) **SALEM WITCHCRAFT**; with AN ACCOUNT of SALEM VILLAGE, and a HISTORY of OPINIONS on WITCHCRAFT and KINDRED SUBJECTS, folding map, frontispieces, and 2 facsimiles, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, Boston [U.S.A.], 1867 (\$10) £2/10/-
- 
- 922 **WITHER** (GEORGE) **BRITAIN'S REMEMBRANCER**, containing A NARRATION of the PLAGUE lately past; A DECLARATION of the MISCHIEFS present, and a PREDICTION of JUDGMENTS to COME; . . . FIRST EDITION, 12mo., modern calf, 1628 (\$6) £1/10/-  
Lacks frontispiece; a few very small wormholes slightly affecting parts of text.  
The author was under the Stationers' ban and no licence was obtainable for this book which he caused to be "Imprinted for Great Britaine, and to be sold by John Grismond" at his own risk, and, it is said, with his own hand.
- 923 **WOODWARD** (GEORGE MOUTARD) **ECCENTRIC EXCURSIONS, or LITERARY and PICTORIAL SKETCHES of COUNTENANCE, CHARACTER, and COUNTRY**, in different parts of ENGLAND and SOUTH WALES, with 100 full-page (hand-coloured) characteristic and illustrative prints, drawn by the author and etched by ISAAC CRUIKSHANK, 4to., blue morocco, gilt back, gilt line borders on sides, inside ornamental gilt borders, g.e., by Riviere, nice copy, 1807 (\$40) £10/-/-
- 924 **WOOL**.—SOUTHEY (THOMAS, *Wool Broker*) **A TREATISE on SHEEP**, addressed to the FLOCK-MASTERS of AUSTRALIA, TASMANIA, and SOUTHERN AFRICA, showing the means by which the WOOL of these Colonies may be improved, etc., 8vo., cloth, 1840 (\$5) £1/5/-
- 925 **WORDSWORTH** (WILLIAM) **PROSE WORKS**, for the first time collected with Additions from Unpublished Manuscripts, edited, with Preface, Notes, and Illustrations, by the REV. ALEXANDER B. GROSART, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1876 (\$8.40) £2/2/-
- 926 **WOTTON** (SIR HENRY) **RELIQUIÆ WOTTONIANÆ: or A COLLECTION of LIVES, LETTERS, POEMS**; with CHARACTERS of SUNDRY PERSONAGES, . . . FOURTH EDITION, with Additions of several LETTERS to the LORD ZOULCH, never publish'd till now, portrait engraved by W. DOLLE, sm. 8vo., old rebacked calf, 1685 (\$4.20) £1/1/-
- 927 **YACHTS**.—GAVIN (C. M., *Paymaster Comdr., R.N.*) **ROYAL YACHTS**, [from the earliest times down to the "VICTORIA and ALBERT" and the "BRITANNIA"], with 15 fine coloured plates, and many illustrations in half-tone, 4to., navy blue grained cloth closely resembling morocco, uncut, t.e.g., 1932 (\$4.20) £1/1/-  
Originally published at £4/4/- net.
- 928 **YORKSHIRE**.—[HUNTER (JOSEPH)] **ANTIQUARIAN NOTICES of LUPSET, the HEATH, SHARLSTON, and ACKTON, in the COUNTY of YORK**, [SECOND EDITION, enlarged], roy. 8vo., cloth, *Privately Printed*, 1851 (\$4.20) £1/1/-  
Only a limited number of copies printed mainly for friends. Contains notices of the families of Savile, Witton, Fetherston, Percy, etc.
- 929 ——— : WHEATER (W.) **SOME HISTORIC MANSIONS of YORKSHIRE and their ASSOCIATIONS**, with 50 etched illustrations, drawn on the spot by A. BUCKLE, STANLEY MEDWAY, and J. A. SYMINGTON, 2 vols, folio, half roan (worn), *Leeds*, 1888-89 (\$6) £1/10/-  
One of 150 numbered copies.
- 930 **YOUNG** (EDWARD, *Author of "Night Thoughts"*) **A POEM on the LAST DAY**, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., modern boards, *Oxford*, 1713 (\$4) £1/-/-